CATALOGUE 37

錢幣拍賣會（三十七）

Thursday 28 August 2003

二〇〇三年八月二十八日（星期四）

Holiday Inn Golden Mile

Kowloon, Hong Kong

香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

## BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM

# 香港













JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :

联合主办

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

## BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (44) 20 7930 9450

## MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

## 馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48, Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2316 2926, Fax: (852) 2316 7526

## RONALD J GILLIO AUCTIONS

Division of

**Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Inc.**

1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, USA

Tel: (1) 805 963 1345, Fax: (1) 805 962 6659

## MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD

The Adelphi, No.1 Coleman Street, #02-34, Singapore 179803

Tel: (65) 337 2972 / 336 7178, Fax: (65) 337 2973

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

馬德和 MTW 錢鈔有限公司

RJG AUCTIONS

*Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Inc.*

THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED UNDER THE RULES OF THE I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

Price: US $25 (HK $195)

BALDWIN HK
20030828

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

## BALDWIN-MA-GILLIO-MONETARIUM

### CATALOGUE 37

Thursday 28 August 2003
Crystal Room, Level B3
Holiday Inn Golden Mile
50 Nathan Road
Kowloon
HONG KONG

錢幣拍賣會（三十七）

二〇〇三年八月二十八日（星期四）
香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Buyer's Premium 15%

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 ：

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD
馬德和錢鈔有限公司

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

# 目錄

# Contents


| | | 錢幣 Coins | 紙鈔 Banknotes |
|---|---|---|---|
| AUSTRALIA | 澳洲 | 710-711 | 1067 |
| CHINA-ANCIENT | 中國-古代 | 1-26 | - |
| CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES | 中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃 | - | 940-946 |
| CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES | 中國-帝國中央發行 | 27-32 | 835-839 |
| CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS | 中國-外國銀行 | - | 865-904 |
| CHINA-HONG KONG | 中國-香港 | 129-176 | 956-986 |
| CHINA-MEDALS / MISCELLANEOUS | 中國-紀念章 / 雜項 | 118-128 | 989-1005 |
| CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES | 中國-軍事發行 | - | 955 |
| CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC | 中國-中華人民共和國 | - | 947-950 |
| CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES | 中國-地方發行 | 33-100 | 905-936 |
| CHINA-PUPPET STATES | 中國-偽滿洲政府 | - | 951-954 |
| CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES | 中國-民國中央發行 | 101-116 | 840-864 |
| CHINA-TAIWAN | 中國-台灣 | 117 | 937-939 |
| CHINA-TIBET / BHUTAN / NEPAL | 中國-西藏 / 不丹 / 尼泊爾 | 177-201 | - |
| FRENCH INDO-CHINA / COCHIN-CHINA | 法屬印度支那 / 法屬科晉 | 229-239 | 1006-1016 |
| GREAT BRITAIN | 英國 | 712-721 | |
| INDIA | 印度 | - | 1046-1055 |
| INDIA-ANCIENT COINAGES | 印度-古錢 | 331-356 | - |
| INDIA-BRITISH INDIA | 印度-英屬印度 | 535-542 | - |
| INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY | 印度-東印度公司 | 499-534 | - |
| INDIA–INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS | 印度-獨立帝國 | 450-471 | - |
| INDIA-NATIVE STATES COINAGES | 印度-地方錢幣 | 472-498 | - |
| INDIA-PORTUGUESE | 印度-葡屬 | 543-556 | - |
| INDIA-POST GUPTA | 印度-前谷塔斯 | 357-377 | - |
| INDIA-MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS | 印度-紀念章-雜項 | 557-580 | - |
| INDIA-SULTANATES / MUGHALS | 印度-蘇丹時代 / 姆哈 | 378-449 | - |
| INDONESIA | 印度尼西亞 | 611-624 | - |
| INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES | 印度尼西亞-荷屬東印度群島 | 625-629 | - |
| INDONESIA-JAVA / SUMATRA | 印度尼西亞-爪哇 / 蘇門打臘 | 630-643 | - |
| JAPAN | 日本 | 645-673 | 1059-1060 |
| KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA) | 柬埔寨 | 240-244 | - |
| KOREA | 韓國 | 674-677 | - |
| LAOS | 寮國 | - | 1017 |
| MACAU | 澳門 | - | 987-988 |
| MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO | 馬來西亞-英國北婆羅門 | - | 1026-1027 |
| MALAYSIA-BRUNEI / MALAYA | 馬來西亞-汶萊 / 馬來亞 | - | 1028-1035 |
| MALAYSIA-MALAYSIA | 馬來西亞-馬來西亞 | 327-328, 330 | 1036-1041 |
| MALAYSIA-SARAWAK | 馬來西亞-沙勞越 | 309-314 | - |
| MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS | 馬來西亞-海關殖民地 | 315-320 | - |
| MEXICO | 墨西哥 | 722-734 | - |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 雜項 | - | 1081-1086 |
| MYANMAR (BURMA) | 緬甸 | 245-261 | - |
| NETHERLANDS | 荷蘭 | 735-740 | - |
| PHILIPPINES | 菲律賓 | 678-709 | 1061-1066 |
| POSTCARDS | 明信片 | - | 1087-1096 |
| REST OF THE WORLD | 其他國家 | 787-834 | 1068-1080 |
| RUSSIA | 俄羅斯 | 741-786 | - |
| SINGAPORE | 新加坡 | 329 | 1042-1045 |
| SRI LANKA (CEYLON) | 斯里蘭卡 | 581-610 | 1056-1058 |
| THAILAND | 泰國 | 262-308 | 1018-1025 |
| VIETNAM | 越南 | 202-228 | - |

# 摘要 Programme

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

**拍賣日期**
**DATE OF SALE**

星期四，2003 年 8 月 28 日
Thursday, 28 August 2003

第一節：上午 9 時半至下午 1 時(組號 1 至 610)
Session I : 9.30 am - 1.00 pm (Lots 1-610)

第二節：下午 2 時至下午 6 時(組號 611 至 1096)
Session II : 2.30 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 611-1096)

**拍賣地點**
**VENUE**

香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳
Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

**預展日期**
**PUBLIC VIEW**

星期二至三，2003 年 8 月 26 至 27 日
Tuesday - Wednesday, 26 and 27 August 2003

上午 10 時至下午 6 時
Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

星期四，2003 年 8 月 28 日
Thursday, 28 August 2003

上午 9 時至下午 1 時
Time : 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

**拍賣人**
**AUCTIONEERS**

**Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel : (44) 020 7930 9808 Fax : (44) 020 7930 9450

**Ronald J Gillio Auctions**
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101, U.S.A.
Tel : (1) 805 963 1345 Fax : (1) 805 962 6659

**Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd**
馬德和錢鈔有限公司 Unit A2, 9th Floor
China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel : (852) 2316 2926 Fax : (852) 2316 7526

**Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd**
The Adelphi
No 1 Coleman Street #02-34
Singapore 179803
Tel : (65) 6337 2972 Fax : (65) 6337 2973

**拍賣目錄編寫**
**CATALOGUE PREPARED BY**

Ma Tak Wo
Anthony Tan
Edward Baldwin
Andre de Clermont
Ronald J. Gillio
Robert van Bebber

**編輯 / 設計 / 制作**
**EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION**

**Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**
Seth Freeman
Graham Byfield

**印刷**
**PRINTER**

**Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood, United Kingdom**

20020250.08282003

# 錢幣 COINS

## 中國 CHINA

## 中國 - 古代 CHINA - ANCIENT

*1 **Spring & Autumn 春秋 (BC 770-476):** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, width 51.5mm, length 92.5mm (including handle), character "Tu". *Patinated, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*2 **Spring & Autumn 春秋:** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, width 52.5mm, length 95.8mm (including handle), character "Er". *Patinated, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*3 **Spring & Autumn 春秋:** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, width 51mm, length 96.6mm (including handle), character "Tian". *Patinated, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*4 **Spring & Autumn 春秋:** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, width 51.5mm, length 94.2mm (including handle), character "Chang". *Patinated, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*5 **Spring & Autumn 春秋:** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, width 51.5mm, length 94.7mm (including handle), character "Yi". *Patinated, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*6 **Spring & Autumn 春秋:** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, width 51.5mm, length 93.7mm (including handle), character "Liang". *Patinated, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*7 **Spring & Autumn 春秋:** Bronze Hollow handled "Pu" Money, 110mm. *Fine and patinated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*8 **Spring & Autumn 春秋:** Bronze "Ge" Money (戈币) (2), 90mm. *Patinated, very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$160-200

*9 **Han Dynasty 漢朝 (BC 206-220 AD):** Clay Mother Mould, for casting "Wu-Chu" (三官五铢陶范), 130mm x 110mm x 35mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$400-450

*10 **Han Dynasty 漢朝:** Clay Mother Mould, for casting "Wu-Chu" (三官五铢陶范), 140mm x 120mm x 35mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$400-450

11 **Wang Mang 王莽 (7-23 AD):** Bronze Round Coin, "Da-Quan-Wu-Shi" on both sides (大泉五十，合背), 28mm. *Patinated and very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*12 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Gold Inlaid Key Money, characters "Yi Tao Ping Wu Chien", "Yi Tao" inlaid with gold (Ding p.52). *Both sides unevenly patinated, repaired, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*13 **Uighur 突奇施 (9th-14th Century):** Bronze Coin, Uighur inscriptions "Iduq Yaliq Yuri-Sun" (突奇施), 22mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$450-500

*14 **Song Dynasty 宋朝:** Iron Money Tree, 1111-1117 AD, 40 coins in four rows, *Obv* Zheng-He-Zhong-Bao (政和重宝), coin diameter 32mm, tree length 400mm, width 170mm. (Ding p.100). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$1,500-1,800

*15 **Song Dynasty 宋朝:** Clay Mould for bronze Cash "Cong-Ning-Tong–Bao" (崇宁通宝), 55mm x 54mm x 20mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$400-500

16 **Song Dynasty 宋朝:** Bronze Charm Coin, *Rev* "Chang-Ming-Fu-Gui". *Patinated and very fine.*
Estimate: US$80-100

17 **Five Dynasties, Ten Kingdoms 五代十國:** Clay Moulds (2), for casting "Kai-Yuan-Tong-Bo", *Rev* "min" crescent below (Ding p.76). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$500-600

18 **Five Dynasties, Ten Kingdoms 五代十國:** Lead Round Coin, *Obv* "Kai-Yuan-Tong-Bo", *Rev* "min" crescent, below (Ding p.76). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

19 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911 AD):** Brass Money Tree, cast in the shape of a Chinese sword, cast on the birthday of the Guang-Xu Emperor, 21 brass pieces making up two rows, *Obv* names of twenty different provinces, including He-Bei, He-Nan, Hu-Nan, Hu-Bei, Feng-Tian, Ze-Jiang, Gang-Shu, Fu-Jian, Guang-Dong, Yuan-Nan, Gui-Zhou, Guang-Xi, An-Hui, Jiang-Shu, Shan-Dong, Shan-Xi, Xin-Jiang, Shi-Chuan, Jian-Shu,Tai-Wan, coin at tip is Guang-Xu-Tong-Bao, *Rev* Tian-zi-Wan-Lian (光绪通宝，天子万年), length 1462mm, width 57mm. *Good Very fine.*
Estimate: US$1,600-1,800

*20 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Saddle Sycee 5-Taels. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$180-200

21 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Large Brass Charm (2), octagonal, *Obv* "Chu-Ru-Ping-An" (出入平安), *Rev* eight diagrams and *Obv* "Fu-Lu-Shou-Xi" (福禄寿喜), *Rev* eight diagrams. *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*22 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver "Saddle" Sycee 馬鞍錠, stamped "駱同源號匯號紋銀" three times, "官公估童福盛看", "庫", 174g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$170-200

23 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Boat-shaped "50-Taels" Silver Sycee stamped "光緒年月" twice, "江西", "什足", 1705g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$700-900

*24 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver "Saddle" Sycee 馬鞍錠, stamped "慶源雷記腊月紋銀" three times and "公估童看訖", 171g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$150-180

25 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** 5-Tael Drum-Shaped Silver Sycee, stamped "德昌", 179g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$90-110

*26 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 Hsien Feng (1851-61):** Round Brass 100-Cash Coin, *Obv* dot in each quarter, "Hsien-Feng-Yuan-Bao", *Rev* crescent in each quarter, Manchu characters, Empire Peking Hu Pu Mint, Chinese Dan Pai (100-Cash). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$1,000-1,200

## 中國 - 帝國中央發行
## CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

*27 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver ¼-Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below, *Rev* dragon, "1/4 DOL" below (Kann 221). *Two small digs on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$1,700-2,000

*28 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910) (KM Y23). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*29 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910) (KM Y23), *One rim nick at 11 o'clock and a few light scratches at 2 o'clock on reverse, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$280-320

*30 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 of Hsuan Tung (1911) (Kann 228; L&M 39). *Brilliant uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US$7,000-8,000

*31 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Tael Pattern, CD1906 丙午, *Obv* Chinese character "中 (Zhong)" incuse in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like border, *Rev* dragon and English legend (Kann 934; L&M 16). *Light champagne toning, uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US$6,000-7,000

*32 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 212; L&M 20). *Toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$2,700-3,200

## 中國 - 地方發行
## CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES

*33 **Chekiang Province 浙江省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1899) (KM Y54; L&M 283). *Small planchet flaw inside "元" on obverse, otherwise choice about uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US$2,500-3,000

*34 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver 20-Cents, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y71). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$1,100-1,300

35 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar (2), Year 24 (1898) and Year 29 (1903) (KM Y65.2, 73.1). *Scratches on obverse of Year 29 Dollar, otherwise both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*36 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 29 (1903) (KM Y73). *Light golden brown toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$220-260

*37 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2). *Patchy toning on obverse, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$180-220

38 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 20-Cents and Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y85, 87). *Tiny dig at 3 o'clock on obverse of 20-Cents, very fine; pitted surfaces and repairs on dragon's body of the Dollar, very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*39 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 25 (1899), variety with Chinese characters for "25" on obverse and Manchu characters for "24" on reverse (KM Y86; Kann 249a; L&M 479). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$1,200-1,500

*40 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* Manchu characters from left to right "Feng Bao 奉寶" (KM Y92; L&M 483). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*41 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* Manchu characters from left to right "Bao Feng 寶奉" (KM Y92.1; L&M 482). *Very fine/fine.*
Estimate: US$330-400

*42 **Fengtien Province, Manchurian Provinces 東三省:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y33). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US$550-650

*43 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927), commemorating Victory of the Revolutionary Army's Northern Expedition 革命軍北伐勝利紀念 (KM Y384; L&M 846). *About extremely fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$450-550

*44 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927), commemorating "The Commander-in-Chief of the Revolutionary Army Eastern Route Entering Fukien 革命軍東路總指揮入閩紀念" (Kann 711; KM Y385). *About extremely fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US$1,300-1,600

*45 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs 黃花崗 (KM Y391). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

*46 **Hunan Province 湖南省:** Silver 1-Tael Cake, ND (c.1906), Fo-nan Official Mint 阜南官局 (Kann 942). *About extremely fine for issue.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*47 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1909) (KM Y129). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$230-270

*48 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1894), *Rev Pen Sheng* flanking dragon, 5.37g (KM Y125; L&M 178). *Minor staining, good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$2,000-2,500

*49 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1905) (KM Y126). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*50 **Hupeh Province 湖南省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1905) (KM Y126). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*51 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* large central characters (KM Y128.1). *Some contact marks, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$2,200-2,600

*52 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*53 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131); **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 29 (1903) (KM Y73.1); **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 20 (1931) (KM Y389.3), Silver 5-Cents (2), ND (1896-1903), ND (1903-08) (KM Y102, 102.1). *About very fine to extremely fine. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

54 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131); **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar (2), 1911, 1908 (Kann 219; KM Y31, 14). *Very fine to extremely fine. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

*55 **Kansu Province 甘肅省:** Republic 20-Cash, Year 16 (1927/8), Nationalist commemorative issue (Hsu 9). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*56 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver 20-Cents,. CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y143a.12). *Brilliant uncirculated with prooflike surfaces, possibly a specimen strike.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*57 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1898), milled edge (KM Y145). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$1,000-1,200

*58 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145.2). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*59 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, *Rev* redesigned dragon similar to CD1900 庚子 (KM Y145a.3; L&M 223). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*60 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥 (KM Y145a.2; L&M 222). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$240-280

61 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar (2), CD 1899 己亥 and CD1900 庚子 (KM Y145a.2, 145a.4). *First with one tiny chopmark on obverse, very fine, the second about extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$240-280

62 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12), *about uncirculated;* **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver Tael, Year 7 (1918) (KM Y45.2), *usual weak strike, crude very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*63 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "TH" (KM Y145a.16). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$230-280

*64 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, 1904, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "CH" (KM 145a.13). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

65 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 20-Cents (2), flower vase and numeral "2" in centre (KM Y181, 181c). *First very fine, second extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

66 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents (5), ND (1898) 無干支 (2), CD1900 庚子, CD1902 壬寅, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y182.1, 182.3, 182a.1). *Generally very fine or better. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*67 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y182.3). *Usual weak strike, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*68 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* flower vase at centre (KM Y182.3; L&M 573). *Patchy light brown toning, about extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$1,400-1,800

*69 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Fantasy ½-Tael, 1882 (Kann B30). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

*70 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1898) 無干支, *Obv* large four-dot rosette at either side, *Rev* without rosettes flanking weight (KM Y183.1; L&M 509). *Toned, extremely fine, a very rare variety in high grade.*
Estimate: US$2,500-3,000

*71 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* flower vase at centre (KM Y183). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US$170-200

*72 **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y183a.2). *Usual weak strike at centre, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$180-220

73 **Kwangsi Province 廣西省:** Nickel 5-Cents, Year 12 (1923) (Kann 822). *Porous surfaces, crude very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$80-100

74 **Kwangsi Province 廣西省:** Copper 20-Cents Pattern, Year 10 (1921) (KM Pn 7). *Toned extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$130-160

75 **Kwangsi Province 廣西省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927) (KM Y415b); **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver 20-Cents (4), ND (1890-1908), ND (1909-11), Year 11 (1922), Year 18 (1929) (KM Y201, 205, 423, 426), Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1890-1908), Year 11 (1922) (KM Y200, 422), Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y199); **Manchurian Provinces:** Silver 20-Cents (3), Year 1 (1909), ND (c.1912), ND (c.1914-15) (KM Y213.2, 213a.6, 213a.3). *Very fine to extremely fine. (11pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

*76 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver 5-Cents, ND (1889), *Obv* four central Chinese characters, "3.65 CANDAREENS" below, *Rev* dragon, "庫平三分六釐五" below (KM Y194; Kann 20). *Nice extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$2,500-3,000

77 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890) (KM Y202), *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$90-110

*78 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1890) (KM Y203). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*79 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver Dollar, 1890 (KM Y203). *Uncirculated and toned.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*80 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*81 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver Dollar, 1909 (KM Y206). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*82 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y433). *Upper storeys of pavilion on obverse weakly struck and a small planchet flaw at 9 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US$700-900

*83 **Shansi Province 山西省:** Copper 10-Cash (1-Cent) "壹枚", ND (c.1912) (KM A435). *Toned, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$270-320

84 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** General Coinage, ½-Miscal (4), AH1295 (2), AH129x, date off flan (KM YA7.3); Local Coinage, ½-Miscal (4), Aqsu mint, AH1297 (2), AH1298, date unclear (KM YA7.5). *Fine to very fine, scarce. (8pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

85 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Local Coinage, ½-Miscal (8), Aqsu mint (4), AH1297 (2), AH1298, date unclear, Kashghar mint (4), Year 13 (1887), ND, AH(12)95 (2) (KM YA7.5, A7.6, A7.23). *Fine to very fine. (8pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*86 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Local Coinage, ½-Miscal (3), Yarkand mint, ND (2), AH1295 (KM YA7.15, A7.18, A7.16), *about very fine to very fine, third scarce;* **Yunnan Province:** Silver 50-Cents (3), ND (c.1916), ND (c.1917), Year 21 (1932) (KM Y480, 479.1, 492), Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 21 (1932), Year 38 (1949) (KM Y491, 493), *very fine to extremely fine. (8pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

*87 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Local Coinage, ½-Miscal (3), Yarkand mint, ND (2), AH1295 (KM YA7.15, A7.18, A7.17). *Very fine, last scarce. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

*88 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Local Coinage, 3-Miscals (2), Kashghar mint, AH1311, AH1321 (KM Y18, 18a.1), 2-Miscals, Kashghar mint, AH1311 (KM Y17), ½-Miscal (2), Khotan mint, ND and Kuche mint, Year 2 (1876) (KM YA7.12, A7.2). *Generally very fine or better, last two scarce. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*89 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Local Coinage, 5-Miscals (2), Kashghar mint, AH1329 (KM Y27.4, 27.5). *Both with some flatness otherwise good very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*90 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Rev* bat above uncircled dragon's head (KM Y6.7). *Crude very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$170-200

*91 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver Tael, AH1325 (1907), Kashar Mint, *Obv* "喀什" at top (KM Y26). *Weakly struck at centre, about very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US$220-260

*92 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* four stripes in flags have arabesques (KM Y42a). *Some porosity at 3 o'clock on obverse, crude extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

93 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Local Coinage, Tael, Urumchi mint, ND (1918) (KM Y45.2), 5-Miscals, Urumchi mint, AH1323 (KM Y35), 3-Miscals, Urumchi mint, AH1323 (KM Y34a). *Good very fine and extremely fine, the last weakly struck. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

94 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver Tael (2), Year 6 and 7 (1917, 1918) (KM Y45.1, 45.2). *About extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$240-280

95 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** General Coinage, Dollar, 1949, Year 38 (KM Y46.2), 5-Miscals, CD1912 (KM Y41), *the Dollar good very fine, the 5-Miscals about very fine and scarce;* **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1920-22) (KM Y258.1), Silver 50-Cents (3), ND (1911-15), ND (1920-31) (KM Y257, 257.2), *very fine to about extremely fine.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

*96 **Szechuan Province 四川省, Sikang:** Copper 100-Cash, Year 15 (1926) (KM 1). *Above-average strike, about extremely fine for issue.*
Estimate: US$300-350

97 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912) (KM Y456), Silver 5-Cents, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y234.1), *the Dollar good very fine, the 5-Cents about extremely fine;* **Yunnan Province 雲南省:** Silver Dollar, 50-Cents, and 20-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y254, 253, 252), *very fine or better.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

98 **Yunnan Province 雲南省:** Silver 50-Cents (3), ND (1911-15) (2) and Year 21 (1932) (KM Y257, Y492); **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver 10- (2) and 20-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326, 327); **Mongolia 蒙古:** Silver 50-Monge and 1-Tugrik, Year 15 (1926) (KM 7.8). *Generally extremely fine.* *(8pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

99 **Yunnan Province 雲南省:** Silver Dollar (2), ND (1908) and ND (1909-11) (KM Y254, 260). *Both about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-350

100 **Yunnan Province 雲南省:** Silver Saddle Pack or Saddle Money 5-Tael, ND, 190g, usual test mark on top of coin and Chinese inscription in the three panels (Le May pl.II, no.7). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

## 中國 - 民國中央發行
## CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

101 **Republic 民國:** Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" 10-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y334). *Cleaned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$70-90

*102 **Republic 民國:** Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Obv* dragon and phoenix, *Rev* value in large characters within wreath (KM Y336.1; Kann 680a). *Gem brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$3,500-4,200

*103 **Emperor Kuang Hsu 光緒 (1875-1908):** Fantasy Silver Dollar (K 19). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*104 **Li Yuan Hung 黎元洪:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912), Founding of the Republic, bust without cap (KM Y321). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*105 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1912), Birth of Republic of China 開國紀念幣 (Kann 602; L&M 62). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US$4,000-5,000

*106 **Sun Yat-Sen 孙中山:** Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust to left, *Rev* Chinese character "Ping" below ancient spade (Kann 847; KM Pn158). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$400-500

107 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), Founding of the Republic (KM Y317). *A small cut across the edge above "T" in "MEMENTO", otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$50-70

*108 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Copper-nickel 50-Cents Pattern, Year 31 (1941), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient P'u coin and value, milled edge (Kann 863III; KM Y362). *Brilliant mint state.*
Estimate: US$300-360

109 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Silver Dollars (2), ND (1927), Year 22 (1923) (KM Y318a.1, 345); **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y329.6). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$30-50

*110 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929), made in Japan, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 618). *One edge knock on obverse, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$1,000-1,200

*111 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$1,300-1,600

*112 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*113 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y327). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$1,200-1,500

*114 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic (KM Y322). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$280-330

*115 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver Dollar, (1916) as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* military bust, *Rev* dragon facing left (Kann 633). *Lovely tone, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*116 **Kiangnan Province 江南省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "CH" with a dot at either side (KM Y145a.13). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$180-220

## 中國 – 台灣
## CHINA - TAIWAN

*117 **Taiwan 台灣:** Silver 'Old Man' Dollar, ND (KM C25-3; L&M 316). *Only a few small marks apart from the official assayer's chop, extremely fine and toned, rare thus.*
Estimate: US$3,000-3,500

## 中國 – 紀念章
## CHINA - MEDALS

118 **Li Hung-Chang 李鴻章:** Copper gilt Medal to commemorate Li's visit to Hamburg 1896, *Obv* facing bust and Chinese legend, *Rev* arms and German legend (L&M 935). *Slight wear to gilt on highpoints, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$600-800

*119 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Medal, ND, both sides with facing dragons, fire-ball at centre, ornamental border, "大清欽差大臣" (Great Qing, Plenipotentiary) above, "賞給功牌" (Badge of Merit) below, 43mm, 37.9g, with light blue ribbon (L&M 989). *Light grey toning, extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*120 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Gilt Silver Medal, ND, both sides with facing dragons, fire-ball at center, ornamental border, "大清欽差大臣" (Great Qing, Plenipotentiary) above, "賞給功牌" (Badge of Merit) below, 29mm, 12.9g (L&M 988). *Faded gilding and edge knocks, otherwise good fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*121 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Medal, ND (1905), *Obv* two dragons, fireball at top, *Rev* 九品賞功 (L&M 984A). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$900-1,100

*122 **Chinese Soviet Republic:** Copper Medal, 中華蘇維埃共和國第二次全國蘇維埃代表大會主席團 1934.1.22-1934.2.1 Presidium of the Second National Assembly of Soviet Representatives of the Chinese Soviet Republic, diameter 71mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*123 **Medal:** Good Fighter in Five Aspects, 1970, Aluminiun Bronze, *Obv* soldier carrying gun, planes and battleship in the background, *Rev* engraved – bestowed by Political Department and Commander of Kuangchow Military District. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$50-70

## 中國 – 雜項
## CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

124 **China 中國:** Copper Charm/Badge, 75g, 68mm, dragon on one side, phoenix on the other. *Very fine and interesting.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*125 **Old Forgery, Fukien Province 福建省:** Forgery Silver "Ration" Dollar 漳州軍餉, ND (Kann Plate 198, F6, judging from the chopmarks, this piece was Kann's plate coin). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*126 **Old Forgery, Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Forgery Silver Cake 黔寶, 14th Year of Kwang Hsu (1888) (Kann Plate 198, F9). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

127 Modern Issue, **The XIII Winter Olympics, Lake Placid:** Commemorative Gold Proof 250-Yuan, 1980, cased with certificate, 10,000 pieces struck (KM Y22), *proof;* **Diplomatic Relations:** Silver Medal commemorating the establishment of diplomatic relations between the People's Republic of China and the United States of America on 1 January 1979, 38mm, weight 29g, fineness 92.5% silver content, cased with certificate, 5,000 pieces struck in Peking, *uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$160-200

128 **Republic:** White Metal Token, *Obv* Chinese "Fu Li, Mean Bao Ban Ge" (福利, 面包半个), *Rev* SHANGHAI HALL & HOLTZ LTD, HALF LOAF. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$50-80

## 中國 – 香港
## CHINA - HONG KONG

*129 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze 1-Mil 1863 (KM 1). *Brilliant prooflike mint state.*
Estimate: US$100-150

130 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil 1866 (KM 3), bronze Cents (3), 1863, 1901, silver 50-Cents 1892, 20-Cents 1894, 10-Cents 1887, 5-Cents 1891. *First mint state with red lustre, others mostly fine, last mint state.* *(7pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

131 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1). *Choice about uncirculated with much red.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*132 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1). *Red and brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

133 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1865 (KM 4.1). *Red-brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

*134 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1865 (KM 4.1). *Full red uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$330-400

135 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1866 (KM 4.1). *Red-brown uncirculated, faint friction marks on the Queen's braid.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*136 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1876 (KM 4.1). *Red and brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$300-350

137 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1877, two varieties: types I and II, 14 and 15 pearls in left arch of crown (KM 4.1, 4.2). *Both choice extremely fine with traces of lustre.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-160

*138 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1901 (KM 4.3). *One scratch on Victoria's cheek, otherwise red uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*139 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1867 (KM 5). *Brockage at base of bust, fully struck, unevenly toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

140 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1868 (KM 5). *Slightly weak striking at centre, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$130-160

*141 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1877H (KM 5). *Faint cabinet friction on obverse, otherwise deeply toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

142 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (5), 1885, 1891, 1893, 1899, 1901 (KM 5). *The 1899 about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

143 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1891 (KM 5). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$60-80

144 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1900H and 10-Cents, 1888 (KM 5, 6.3). *Brilliant uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*145 **Victoria:** Silver Proof 10-Cents, 1863, plain edge (KM 6.1). *Toned mint state.*
Estimate: US$700-900

146 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1875H (KM 6.3). *Nice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*147 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1866 (KM 7). *Lightly toned about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$700-800

*148 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1888 (KM 7). *In plastic NGC holder, graded MS63.*
Estimate: Us$1,100-1,200

*149 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1898 (KM 7). *In plastic PCGS holder, graded MS62.*
Estimate: US$1,100-1,300

*150 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Very fine, a rare date.*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

151 **Victoria:** Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Edge knocks, fine.*
Estimate: US$500-600

152 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1892H (KM 9.2). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$170-200

*153 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1893, *Rev* large inner circle (KM 9.1). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$400-500

154 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 9.1). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*155 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar (2), 1866 (KM 10). *Very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$380-420

156 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867/6 (KM 10). *Mounts removed from 6 and 12 o'clock, flattening the "T" in "VICTORIA", scratchy and pitted surfaces, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US$220-280

*157 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1867 (KM 10). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*158 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar (2), 1867 (KM 10). *Fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-360

*159 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1868 (KM 10). *About extremely fine, toned.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*160 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1868 (KM 10). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

161 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar (2), 1868 (KM 10). *One repaired on reverse, otherwise fine, the other very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*162 **Victoria:** Copper Dollar machine trial, 1864, milled edge, *Obv* "HONG KONG MINT. CHINA. 1864" in retrograde, *Rev* "J. WATT & Co. ENGINEERS BIRMINGHAM LONDON & SOHO" in retrograde (Pr 321). *Brown about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$300-400

163 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 20-Cents, 1904 (KM 14). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*164 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1904 (KM 14). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$240-280

*165 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1904 (KM 15). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$170-200

166 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1904, 1905 (2) (KM 15). *The 1904 very fine, the two 1905's extremely fine.(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

167 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents 1905 (KM 15), 10-, 5-Cents 1904, 1-Cent 1903 (KM 13, 12, 11); **George V:** 10-Cents 1935, 5-Cents (2), 1933, 1935, 1-Cent (2), 1919, 1933, currency coins of George VI (7) and Elizabeth II (13), and a Jonas Brook token. *Fine or better, Elizabeth II mint state.* *(30pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

*168 **Edward VIII (1910-36):** Unofficial Private Issue Gold Proof Pattern, 1936. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

169 **George VI (1936-52):** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941H (KM 22). *Nice extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US$3,500-4,200

170 **George VI:** Error Copper-Nickel 50-Cents, 1951, reeded without security edge (KM 27.2), a normal piece included for comparison. *One edge knock on obverse, very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-70

171 **Elizabeth II (1952- ):** Nickel Brass 10-Cents (5), 1980 (KM 28). *Extremely fine to uncirculated, a scarce date.(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

*172 **Johnson Matthey & Co:** Aluminium Pattern 20-Cents, ND, struck from the obverse die of the Hong Kong/Straits Settlements 20-Cents, *Rev* JOHNSON MATTHEY & CO., REFINERS, HATTON GARDEN, 1.49g (cf Pridmore Collection pt.II, Glendining 18 October 1982, lot 192). *Lacquered and cleaned, some corrosion on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$150-200

ex King Farouk Collection, lot 2347

173 **Private Issue:** Silver Medal commemorating Elizabeth II's Coronation 1953, 31mm; Festival of Hong Kong Silver Medals (2), 1973, 30mm and 42mm, in original lucite holders. *About as struck. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

174 **Miscellaneous:** Silver Strips (3), Stamped "香港鮮魚行紋銀龍 英皇佐治第五銀禧紀念香港上環二百 OX 號華珍造紋龍 PURE SILVER WAH CHUN HONG", 2.9g, 3.1g and 3.8g. *Small holes and pieces missing near edge, about very fine. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-70

175 **Hong Kong:** Nickel advertising ticket, Jones Brook, Huddersfield and Hirst Company, Hong Kong, markers and importers of cotton thread, ND (c.1890), *Obv* goat's head left, "贊拿士布碌" below, *Rev* eight-pointed star within circle, "唏士洋行" above, "香港" below. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$70-90

*176 **Hong Kong:** Flight Token, Canton-Hong Kong Airlines, c.1930's, counterstamped "航空" on both sides of a brass Kwangtung 1926 1-Cent, used for air flight (a field flying pass). *Counterstamp very fine, host coin poor, rare.*
Estimate: US$150-180

This airline was the first commercial airline in China and the token was the equivalent of today's flight coupon

## 中國 - 西藏
## CHINA - TIBET

*177 **Demo Tulku c.1763, regent:** Silver Unit (KM C5). *Minor striking weaknesses, extremely fine, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US$900-1,100

ex George Blaker Collection, Baldwin's Auction No.9, October 1996

*178 **Demo Tulku c.1763, regent:** Silver Unit (KM C15). *Trace of mount at edge, very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US$650-800

179 **Tibet 西藏:** 'Kong-par' Tankas (4), one of each date/variety, 13-45, 13-46, single circle, 13-46 double circle, 13-47 (KM C 60, 60.1). *Very fine. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

all ex George Blaker Collection, Baldwin's Auction No.9, October 1996

*180 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver Double 'Ga-den' Tanka ND, c.1912 (KM Y15). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$200-240

ex George Blaker Collection, Baldwin's Auction No.9, October 1996

*181 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 'Ga-den' Tankas (2), machine struck, c.1900 (KM Y13.3). *Very fine, very rare. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

182 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 'Ga-den' Tankas (9), early varieties, including an unlisted one with fish symbol and two stem lotus (KM Y 13 varieties). *Fine to very fine. (9pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-140

183 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 'Ga-den' Tankas (15), later varieties, all identified (KM Y13.1 (5), 13.2, 13.4 (2), 13.6 (2), 13.7 (2), 13.8, 13.9, 13.10). *Very fine to extremely fine, the last two scarce. (15pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

184 **Tibet 西藏:** 'Ga-den' Tangkas Type A (8), D (37), E (3), ND (1900), and G (KM Y13). *Generally very fine and better. (49pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

185 **Tibet 西藏:** 'Ga-den' Tangkas Type C (19), E and F (KM Y13). *Generally very fine and better. (24pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

186 **Tibet 西藏:** 'Ga-den' Tangkas Type A (5), C (6), D (7), E (11), G and F (10), (KM Y13). *Generally very fine and better. (40pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

187 **Tibet 西藏:** 'Ga-den' 1-Tangka (16), type F (KM Y13), 1-Tangka (KM A13) and 3-Sarang (2) (KM 26) *Generally very fine and better. (18pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

188 **Tibet 西藏:** Various silver Tankas, 'Kong-par' (5), 13-46 (2 varieties), 15-24 (2 varieties), 15-25; Silver copy of Pratap Simha Mohar, 16-61, struck in Tibet, perhaps by Nepalese traders, and a cut half (KM C60.2, 60.3, YA13 (3), C27 (2)). *Very fine or better. (7pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*189 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver Srang, Year 1, 1909 (KM Y9). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

190 **Tibet 西藏:** Copper ¼-Sho 1909 (2), ⅛-Sho 1909 (KM YB7 (2), YA7). *Very fine, rare. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$160-200

ex Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio, Singapore Coin Auction 20, February 1995

*191 **Tibet 西藏:** Copper 7½-Skar 15-43, 1909 (KM Y11). *Very fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US$250-300

192 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 5-Sho (5), Dode, 15-48 (1914), 15-50 (1916), Mekyi 15-49 (1915) (2), 15-52 (1918) (KM Y 18 (2), 18.1 (2), 18.2). *Very fine. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*193 **Tibet 西藏:** Gold 20-Srang 15-52, 1918 (KM Y22). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$600-700

194 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 10-Srang (7) (KM Y29, 29.1, 29.a (3), 30), 3-Srang (4) (KM Y25, 26 (3)), 1½-Srang (2) (KM Y24) and a restrike Yuan Shih-Kai 1-Dollar, struck for use in Tibet. *All with identifying tickets, fine to extremely fine.* *(13pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

195 **Tibet 西藏:** Copper coins, 2½-Skar (3) (KM Y16, 16.1, A19); 5-Skar (2) (KM Y19, 19.1); 7½-Skar (KM Y20); 1-Sho (KM Y21), *scarce*; 3-Sho (KM Y27); 5-Sho (3) (KM Y28, 28.1, 28A). *All identified with tickets, fine to very fine.* *(11pcs)*
Estimate: US$140-160

196 **Tibet 西藏:** Copper coins, 5-Skar (17), 8 distinct varieties of 15-48, other dates and varieties (9); 1-Sho (7) all different (KM Y17.2, (2), 17.3 (6), 17 (4), 17.1 (5), 21.1, 21.2, 21.3, 21A (3), 23). *All identified with tickets, fine to very fine.* *(24pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

197 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 3-Srang (3), 1936 (2) 12.2g, 11.3g, 1937, 12.0g (KM 26). *About extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$30-40

## 不丹 BHUTAN

*198 **Bhutan 不丹:** Silver Medal, ND (c.1980), *Obv* central medallion with two facing dragons superimposed over eight-pointed star, *Rev* "LEY CHEN" and inscription, ribbon and bar with two dragons. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$120-150

## 尼泊爾 NEPAL

199 **Nepal 尼泊爾:** Silver 1-Mohar (17), 5.6g, mixed dates (KM 602). *Generally very fine or better.* *(17pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-160

200 **Nepal 尼泊爾:** Silver 1-Mohar (16), 5.6g, mixed dates (KM 565.2). *Generally very fine.* *(16pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-160

201 **Nepal 尼泊爾:** Silver 2-Mohar (25), 11.2g, VS1969, 1970, 1971, 1977, 1980 (2), 1982 (2), 1983, 1884, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (11), (KM 695). *Generally extremely fine.* *(25pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

## 越南 VIETNAM

*202 **Canh Trinh (1740-87):** Bronze 60-Van Amulet, *Rev* dragon, "Greek Key" border both sides (Schr 70). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$140-180

*203 **Canh Trinh:** Bronze 60-Van Amulet, *Rev* dragon (Schr 79). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$160-200

*204 **Gia Long (1802-20):** Silver 1-Lang Bar, ND, small seal script characters (Schr 119). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*205 **Gia Long:** Copper Cash, two obverses, "Gia-Long-Thong-Bao". *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*206 **Ming Mang (1820-41):** Gold 7-Tien year 13 (1832), *Obv* four characters around sun, *Rev* dragon (KM Sch 181 var, date on obverse). *Has been pierced but neatly repaired, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$3,000-3,500

*207 **Ming Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Ming-Mang-Thong-Bao", *Rev* dragon and Chinese Year 15 (Schr 183). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*208 **Ming Mang:** Brass Presentation Cash, *Obv* "Ming-Mang-Thong-Bao", *Rev* four characters (Ding p.229-232). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

209 **Minh Mang:** Brass Presentation Cash (2), *Obv* "Minh-Mang-Tong-Bao" (明命通宝), *Rev* four Chinese characters "Chuan-Zhi-Shan-Zeng" (川至山) (Ding p.229-232). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

210 **Minh Mang:** Brass Presentation Cash (2), *Obv* "Minh-Mang-Tong-Bao" (明命通宝), *Rev* four Chinese characters "Di-De-Guang-Yun" (帝德广运) (Ding p.229-232). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

*211 **Ming Mang:** Copper Cash, two obverses, "Minh-Mang-Thong-Bao". *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*212 **Thieu Tri (1841-47):** Brass Presentation Cash, *Obv* "Thieu-Tri-Thong-Bao", *Rev* four characters (Ding p.229-232). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*213 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 4-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Thieu-Tri-Thong-Bao", *Rev* dragon (KM 239). *A small dig at end of the dragons tail, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*214 **Thieu Tri:** Copper Cash, two obverses, "Thieu-Tri-Thong-Bao". *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$180-220

215 **Tu Duc (1848-83):** Brass Presentation Cash, *Obv* "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao", *Rev* eight characters (Ding p.229-232). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$150-200

*216 **Tu Duc:** Silver 3-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao", *Rev* dragon, 13.30g. (KM 369). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$280-320

*217 **Tu Duc:** Silver 4-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao", *Rev* "Su-Dan-Phu-Tho" (KM 351). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*218 **Tu Duc:** Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao, Van The Vinh Lai", *Rev* dragon (KM 404). *Holed at 6 and 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US$350-450

*219 **Tu Duc:** Brass 60-Van, small size (KM 207). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*220 **Khai Dinh (1916-25):** Copper Cash, two obverses, "Khai-Dinh-Thong-Bao". *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*221 **Bao Dai (1926-45):** Medallic issue Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* Chinese legends "Bao-Dai-Bao-Chien", *Rev* dragon (KM M13 for type). *Holed at 6 and 12 o'clock for suspension, very fine.*
Estimate: US$220-260

*222 **Bao Dai:** Copper Cash, two obverses, "Bao-Dai-Thong-Bao". *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$180-220

223 **Vietnam:** Aluminium 1-Dong, 1946 (KM 3). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*224 **Vietnam:** Silver Round Coin, *Obv* "Cheng-Lung-Tong-Bao", *Rev* Chinese "ANNAM" 安南. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$300-400

225 **Vietnam:** Silver Medallion, *Obv* "Ngu-Vi-Ton-Ong" meaning "Top Five Seniority". *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$180-250

226 **Tonkin:** Zinc 1/600-Piastre (2), 1905 (KM 1). *Both uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

227 **Tonkin**: Copper 1-Dong (10) (KM 4). *All good very fine.* *(10pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*228 **Kim Khanh:** The Khanh award in Gold, in the shape of the traditional metal or stone gong, *Obv* four Chinese characters 報義酬勳 "Bao Nghia Thu Huan" (Testifying to thankfulness for the rendering of good deeds), *Rev* four Chinese characters 同慶敕贈 "Dong Khanh Sac Tang (Bestowed by Emperor Dong Khanh (1885-88), decorated below with stylized knots and three tassels in yellow, red and green, 15.3g including tassels. *About extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

The Khanh was the highest award of merit for high mandarins

## 法屬科晉
## FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA

229 **French Cochin-China:** Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1879A, 1884 and 1885A (KM 3). *First extremely fine, the others very fine and scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

230 **French Cochin-China:** Silver 50-Cents, 1879A (KM 6). *A small dig to right of date on obverse and near rim at 12 o'clock on reverse, otherwise about very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$120-150

## 法屬印度支那
## FRENCH INDO-CHINA

231 **Colony (1885-1946):** Silver 10-Cents (31), 1885, 1888, 1892, 1896 (torch privy mark), 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1920 (without mint mark), 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1937. Nickel or Copper-Nickel 10-Cents, 1939, 1940, 1941S. Aluminium 10-Cents, 1945 (KM 2, 2a, 9, 14, 16.1, 21.1, 21.1a, 28.1). *Very fine to uncirculated, mostly extremely fine or better, a nice group including all the key dates.* *(35pcs)*
Estimate: US$1,400-1,800

232 **Colony:** Silver 20-Cents (23), 1885, 1892, 1894 (2), 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1916, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1930, 1937. Nickel or Copper-Nickel 10-Cents (3), 1939 (2), 1941. Aluminium 10-Cents (2), 1945 and 1945B (KM 3, 3a, 10, 15, 17.1, 17.2, 23, 23a.1, 23a.2, 29.1, 29.2). *Mostly fine to extremely fine, several uncirculated, the key dates 1896 and 1898 extremely fine, 1908 and 1909 fine.* *(28pcs)*
Estimate: US$1,100-1,300

*233 **Colony:** Silver Proof 20-Cents, 1889A (KM 3). *Brilliant mint state, rare.*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

234 **Colony:** Silver 20-Cents, 1894A (KM 3). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$60-80

235 **Colony:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1922A, 1930A (KM 17.1), Silver 10-Cents (5), 1923A, 1924A (2), 1927A, 1929A (KM 16.1), Copper-Nickel 5-Cents (5), 1923 (2), 1924, 1930 (2) (KM 18.1), Bronze 1-Cent (4), 1930A (KM 12.1). *Fine to uncirculated.* *(16pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

*236 **Colony:** Silver 20-Cents, 1928A (KM 17.1). *Lightly cleaned, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$40-60

237 **Colony:** Silver 50-Cents (4), 1885, 1894, 1895, 1936; Copper-Nickel 50-Cents, 1946 (KM 4, 4a.2, 31). *The 1936 uncirculated, the others very fine to extremely fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*238 **Colony:** Silver Proof 50-Cents, 1889 (KM 4). *Edge knock on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US$2,000-2,500

239 **Colony:** Silver 1-Piastre 1904 (KM 5a.1), minor coins (6), in silver (2) and base metals (4); **China:** Milled coins in silver (10) and bronze (10). *First with minor marks, otherwise uncirculated, others fine or better.* *(27pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

柬埔寨
## KAMPUCHEA

*240 **Ang Dong (1841-59):** Silver Tical (2), CS1208 (1847) (KM 37). *Very fine and good very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

241 **Ang Dong:** Silver Tical, ND (1847) (KM 37). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$50-60

*242 **Norodom I:** Silver 4-Francs, 1860 (KM 48.2), *restrike, corrosion, very fine;* Silver Tical, CS1208 (1847) (KM 37), *soldered at 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$140-180

243 **Cambodia:** Silver Pe (12), *Obv* small crab (KM 19); Copper Pe (15), *Obv* bird and Chinese character "Ji" (吉) (KM 11). *All very fine and scarce.* *(27pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

*244 **Cambodia:** Bronze Medal, Le-Indo-Chine Exposition Paris 1931, *Obv* Angkor Wat, *Rev* Angkor dancer. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

緬甸
## MYANMAR (BURMA)

245 **Puy Kingdoms (200-400 AD):** Tin coinage, Large Tin Coin, 56mm, *Obv* Sankh shell with dotted border, *Rev* Srivatsa (unlisted). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$350-400

246 **Tenasserim:** Large Tin Coin (2), 17th - 18th century, *Obv* knotted dragon at sea, *Rev* legend, 65mm (Rob 28; Rev B6). *Fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

*247 **Arakan, Kingdom of Amarapura, Mintayagyi Paya (1782-1819):** Silver 1-Tanka (2), CS1146 (1784) 10.63g (KM 29, 28.1; R&S 7.38; Mitch 2562, 2817). *Very fine and about extremely fine* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-160

*248 **Kingdom of Funan:** Silver 1-Unit, *Obv* sun, *Rev* temple (Mitch 5246-51). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$90-110

249 **Bodawpaya:** Copper Coin (2), 18th century, *Obv* two fish, plain background, *Rev* Burmese inscription "1143 Khu tabodwel la byi gyaw 14th" (14th day of the waning moon in the month of Tabdwe in the year 1143 BE =10th Feb 1782 AD) (Rob 8.3). *Fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

250 **Pagan (1846-53):** 1-Rupee, ½-Rupee, ¼-Rupee, 1-Mat, 1-Mu AH1214, 1852 (KM 10, 9, 8.1, 7.2, 6); modern coins in base metals (14), and a Brunei 1-Cent AH1304, 1942. *Fine to uncirculated.* *(20pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*251 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight (2), "Elephant" motif, and "Elephant with pagoda", 19th century, 64.8g and 4.7g, 34mm and 18mm respectively. *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

*252 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Dog" motif, 19th century, 13.4g, 17mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*253 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Ox" motif, 19th century, 114g, 42mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*254 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Ox" motif, 19th century, 12g, 20mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*255 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Dog" motif, 19th century, 13g, 18mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*256 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Ox" motif, 19th century, 13g, 15mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*257 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Goat" motif, 19th century, 29g, 27mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*258 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Cock" motif, 19th century, 17g, 25mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*259 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Dog" motif, 19th century, 13g, 20mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*260 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Duck" (Hintha) motif, 19th century, 62g, 37mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

261 **Burma:** Brass Opium Scales, wooden casket, 19th century. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

泰國
## THAILAND

262 **Kingdom of Funnan (190-550 AD):** Silver Unit and ¼-Unit (2), *Obv* "Phra-Athit-Uthai" (the rising sun), *Rev* "Sri-War-Sa" (hair on the chest of Vishnu). *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*263 **Kingdom of Funnan:** Tin Coinage, *Obv* "Phra-Athit-Uthai" (the rising sun), *Rev* "Sri-War-Sa" (hair on the chest of Vishnu). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*264 **Dvaravati Kingdom (6th-11th Century):** Silver Coin, *Obv* flowers in vase, *Rev* Sri Dvaravati, 19mm. *About very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*265 **Dvaravati Kingdom:** Lead/Tin Coinage, *Obv* big conch shell, *Rev* "Sir-Wat-Sa", 36mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

266 **Srivijaya Kingdom (8th-13th century):** Silver Bullet Money (10), *Obv* old Sanskrit character "Na". *All very fine and rare.* *(10pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

These coins are mostly found at Nakhon Srithammarat and Suratthani

*267 **Srivijaya Kingdom:** Gold Mas (95), ND, good selection with many scarce varieties (Fr 16). *Extremely fine. (95pcs)*
Estimate: US$1,300-1,500

268 **Sukhothai Kingdoms (1250-1419 AD):** Kub-Money (2), used as weights for trading, 130g and 300g. *Fine and attractive. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*269 **Kingdom of Lannathai (Chiang Mai) (1296-1556 AD):** Silver Chiang Money. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

270 **Ayuthay Period (1350-1767):** Silver Pod Duang (10), elephant and conch shell marks. *All very fine. (10pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

271 **Ayuthay Period:** Brass Pee (2), tortoise design, 30mm. *Very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

These coins were small change produced in the reign of King Baromkot because of a lack of natural cowrie shell coins

*272 **Ayuthay Period:** Brass Pee (2), "Garuda" design, 23mm. *Very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

*273 **Ayuthay Period:** Brass Pee (3), flower design, 26mm and square shape type (2). *All very fine. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

274 **Ayuthay Period:** ¼-Baht, elephant and conch shell 3.5g, $^{1}/_{8}$-Baht, 1.81g, *drilled;* **post-Narai Period:** $^{1}/_{8}$-Baht, 2.02g; **Rama III**: $^{1}/_{8}$-Baht, P'ra Nang Klao; **Rama IV**: $^{1}/_{8}$-Baht, Pra Tao, and an unidentified early silver Pot Duang, 3.3g (Mitch 2712, -, 2866, 2882, 2891, -). *Except as noted fine or better, some scarce. (6pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

275 **Ayuthay Period:** Clay Coins (20), various shapes and sizes, stamped with different marks. *Very fine. (20pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

276 **Ayuthay Period:** Tin Shell Money (10), King Boromkot period. *All very fine. (10pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*277 **Thailand:** Silver "Tiger Tongue", 17th-18th century, stripe design along top and border, rare large variety, length 160mm, width 30.5mm, 235g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$300-350

278 **Kingdom of Thailand:** Silver Lat Money, 104mm, 77g and Canoe Shaped Lat, 93mm, 50g (Le May pl.IV, no.2, 3). *Very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

279 **Southern Thailand (Patalung):** Tin Coinage, Round Coin, square central hole, *Obv* "Liu-Kuen-Tong-Bao" (六坤通宝), *Rev* "Yuan-Li-Gong-Shi" in Chinese, 42mm, 34.6g (unlisted). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

280 **Southern Thailand (Singgora):** Tin coinage, Round Coin (2), square central hole, *Obv* "Sung-Cheng-Tong-Pao" (宋城通宝), *Rev* "Song–Khla" in Chinese, 38mm (P 207). *Fine/very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

*281 **Southern Thailand (Singgora):** Tin coinage, Round Coin, square central hole, *Obv* "Liu-Kuen-Tong-Bao" (六坤通宝), *Rev* "Guang-He-Qi-Li" (广和其利). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$180-220

282 **Thailand:** Silver Pod Duang 1-Baht (7), Rama I, Unalom (2), Rama II, Krut, Rama III, Prasat, Rama IV, Mongkut (3) (KM 13, 19, 46, 137.1). *Fine to very fine. (7pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

283 **Thailand:** Silver Bullet Money of 1-Baht (6), *one with a button mounting*, ¼-Baht and $^{1}/_{8}$-Baht, mixed stamps; **Rama V:** Silver 1-Baht (2), ND (1876-1900), 1906 (KM 34, 34a). *Fine/very fine. (10pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*284 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver $^{1}/_{8}$- and ¼-Baht, ND (1876-1902) (KM Y32, 33). *Both uncirculated. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

285 **Rama V:** Copper 1-Att (2), CS1236 (1874), CS1244 (1882) (KM Y18). *Uncirculated. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

286 **Rama V:** Bronze 1-Att (2), RS114 (1895), RS115 (1896) (KM Y22), Bronze 2-Att, RS114 (1895), RS118 (1899) (KM Y23). *Extremely fine. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

287 **Rama V:** Bronze 1-Att, RS122 (1903) (KM Y22). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*288 **Regular Coinage:** Silver ¼-Baht, RS127 (1908) (KM Y33a). *In plastic ANACS holder, graded MS63.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*289 **Regular Coinage:** Silver 1-Baht (2), ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-350

*290 **Regular Coinage:** Silver 1-Baht, RS123 (1904) (KM Y34a). *In plastic ANACS holder, graded MS62.*
Estimate: US$300-350

*291 **Regular Coinage:** Silver $^{1}/_{16}$-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y7.1). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$160-200

292 **Regular Coinage:** Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$180-220

293 **Decimal Coinage:** Silver ¼-Baht (10), BE2460 (1917) (KM 43a), *generally uncirculated;* Silver ½-Baht (2), AH2463 (1920) (KM 44a), *uncirculated. (12pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

294 **Decimal Coinage:** Silver ¼-Baht (6), BE2458, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2467, 2468 (1915-25) (KM Y43, 43a). *Generally uncirculated. (6pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

295 **Decimal Coinage:** Silver ½-Baht (5), BE2472 (1929) (KM Y49). *Generally uncirculated. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

296 **Decimal Coinage:** Silver 1-Baht, BE2459 (1916) (KM Y45). *Uncirculated and nicely toned.*
Estimate: US$30-40

297 **Rama VII:** Silver ¼-Baht, BE2472 (1929), Silver ½-Baht, BE2472 (1929), minor coins mostly of later kings in silver (4) and base metals (5), and two silver commemoratives of Rama IX. *Mostly uncirculated.* *(13pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*298 **Rama IX:** Gold 600-Baht, BE2511(1968), 36th Birthday of Queen Sirikit (KM Y90). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$170-200

*299 **Pattern:** Copper-Nickel 5-Baht, BE2515 (1972) (KM Pn58). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$100-120

this coin never circulated due to its unfavourable design

## 泰國 - 紀念章
## THAILAND - MEDALS

*300 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Gold Medal 1882, commemorating the Rattanakosin Centennial, *Obv* bust of king left in Sua Yant dress, *Rev* view of the Temple of the Emerald Buddha, 71mm, 180.45g (TTC p.39). *Minor marks and scratches, good very fine, extremely rare in gold.*
Estimate: US$50,000-60,000

'Rattanakosin' means Jewelled city of the god Indra and is the name given to Bangkok by Rama I in 1782 when he declared it the new capital of the Kingdom off Thailand

301 **Rama V:** Silver Medal commemorating the River Bathing Ceremony of Prince Maha Vajirunhis, 1886, *Obv* bust of Prince, *Rev* square spired shrine on pontoon, 37mm (TTC P49). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$300-400

302 **Rama V:** Gilt bronze Coronation Medal, with black and orange ribbon, given to those who took part in the ceremony (TTC 276). *About extremely fine, ribbon frayed.*
Estimate: US$100-150

303 **Rama V:** Silver Haw Campaign Medal and three other different types, all with coloured ribbons. *Good extremely fine and scarce.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*304 **Rama V:** Silver Raja Ruchi medal. *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US$1,000-1,200

*305 **Medal:** Bronze Medical Award, *Obv* winged torch entwined with snakes, Thai legend and date BE2486 (1943), *Rev* engraved Thai inscription, punch on edge, 77mm (TTC -; Thai Palace Collection 160/1). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$250-300

306 **Medal:** Silver Medal, visit of King and Queen to USA and Europe, BE2503 (1960). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$70-90

307 **Bangkok:** Olympic Day Run award medal, *Obv* crowned royal cipher with brilliant set at top of crown, Thai legend around, *Rev* coloured Olympic rings and date 14 November 1999, gilt base metal, diam 60mm, ornamental suspension and neck ribbon, in case of issue. *As issued.*
Estimate: US$100-150

*308 **Tokens:** 1-, 10- and 20-Baht casino tokens (3). *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

## 馬來西亞 - 沙勞越
## MALAYSIA - SARAWAK

309 **James Brooke, Rajah (1841-68) and Charles J Brooke, Rajah (1868-1917):** Copper ¼-Cents (3), 1863, 1870 and 1896H; Copper ½-Cents (4), 1863, 1870, 1879 and 1896H; Copper 1-Cent (20), 1863, 1870, 1879, 1886, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H, 1890H, 1891, 1891H, 1892H, 1893H, 1894H, 1896H, 1897H (KM 1, 4, 2, 5, 3, 6, 7). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* *(27pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

310 **C J Brooke, Rajah (1868-1917):** Silver 5-Cents (5), 1900H, 1908H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM 8). *The 1915H uncirculated and scarce, the others good very fine to extremely fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

311 **C J Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 20-Cents (5), 1900H, 1906H, 1910H, 1911H, 1913H (KM 10). *Generally extremely fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$400-500

312 **C V Brooke, Rajah (1917-46):** Bronze ½-Cents, 1933H; Copper-Nickel 1-Cent, 1920H; Bronze 1-Cent (4), 1927H, 1929H, 1930H, 1937H (KM 20, 12, 18). *The 1937H uncirculated, the others very fine to extremely fine.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$20-30

313 **C V Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 5- and 10-Cents, 1920H, Copper-Nickel 5-Cents 1927, 10-Cents (2), 1920H, 1934H (KM 13, 15, 14, 16). *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*314 **C V Brooke, Rajah:** Silver Medal, ND, head of Rajah right, *Rev* THE RAJAH OF SARAWAK FUND, Brooke arms with dog above. *The unissued type with a dog on the reverse instead of a badger, uncirculated with matt surfaces, scarce.*
Estimate: US$150-200

## 馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地
## MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

*315 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50-Cents, 1896 (KM 13). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*316 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1897 (KM 13). *Contact marks, fine, the date scarce.*
Estimate: US$60-80

317 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1898 (KM 13). *Black deposit on obverse, toned extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$110-130

*318 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1899 (KM 13). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$110-130

*319 **Edward VII (1901-10):** 1-Dollar 1903, 50-Cents 1907H (KM 25, 24); British Trade Dollar 1911B (KM T5). *First uncirculated, others fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

320 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar, 1904B (KM 25). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$130-160

馬來西亞 – 馬來亞
## MALAYSIA - MALAYA

321 **Kelantan:** Tin Pitis (10), *Obv* in Arabic "Khalifatul Muminin" (Ruler of the faithful), *Rev* in Arabic "Duriba Sanat 1256" (minted in the year 1256 AH) (SS 9; P 183). *Fine to very fine, some mis-cast.* *(10pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

322 **Trengganu:** Tin Jokoh, *Obv* Chinese characters "Hiap-Hin-Kong-Si" (SS 38; P 111). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$80-100

323 **Trengganu:** Tin Jokoh (10). *Obv* Chinese characters "Tack-Soon-Kong-Si" (P 116). *All fine.* *(10pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*324 **Malaya:** Tin Hat Money or Tampang, *Obv* ornamental design representing the leaf of Mangosteen tree, 650g, height 36mm, width top 40mm, base 64mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*325 **Malaya:** Tin Hat Money or Tampang, 750g, height 40mm, width top 40mm, base 70mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*326 **Portuguese Malacca:** Silver Tanga, ND (1621-40), 2.5g, 15.6mm (cf SS F.3 19). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

馬來西亞 – 馬來西亞
## MALAYSIA - MALAYSIA

327 **Malaysia:** 25th Anniversary of Independence, 1982 Set comprising gold 500-Ringgit, silver 25-Ringgit and cupro-nickel 1-Ringgit, cased with certificate, 4,000 sets struck (KM 32-34l PS10). *Proof.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

328 **Malaysia:** 25th Anniversary of Independence, 1982 Set comprising gold 500-Ringgit, silver 25-Ringgit and cupro-nickel 1-Ringgit, cased with certificate, 4,000 sets struck (KM 32-34l PS10). *Proof.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

新加坡
## SINGAPORE

*329 **Japanese Occupation:** Terracotta Medal, 1942, made in Germany as propaganda piece. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$300-350

馬來西亞 – 檳城
## MALAYSIA - PENANG

*330 **East India Company, Penang:** Silver 1/10-Dollar, 1788 (KM 5.2). *About extremely fine for issue, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$450-550

印度 – 古錢
## INDIA - ANCIENT COINAGES

331 **Ancient:** Small Silver Mashakas (approx 500). *Mixed condition.* *(lot)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*332 **Ancient:** Silver Punchmarked coins (70), a mixture of droplet and clipped flans. *Fair to fine.* *(70pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*333 **Ancient:** Silver Punchmarked coins (20), rectangular and round flans. *Fine to very fine.* *(20pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

*334 **Ancient:** Silver Punchmarked coins (20), rectangular and round flans. *Fine to very fine.* *(20pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

*335 **Ancient:** Silver Punchmarked coins (40), rectangular and round flans. *Fine to very fine.* *(40pcs)*
Estimate: US$220-280

*336 **Ancient:** Silver Punchmarked coins (50), rectangular and round flans. *Fine to very fine.* *(50pcs)*
Estimate: US$220-280

*337 **Ancient:** Silver single-punchmarked coin, archaic "pulley" type, 6.9g, Wai series. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*338 **Ancient:** Uniface Rectangular Copper coin of Nandinagar, a city state in Malwa, 1st century BC, 29mm x 17mm. *About very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$150-180

*339 **Ancient:** Chulus of Banavasi, Lead Unit, 27mm, eight arched hill, Mulananda (wide "la")/ tree in railing with Nandipada symbol (MCSI vol.1, 34), a similar specimen (narrow "la"), nandipada above swastika, Srivatsa above standard (MCSI vol.1, 44). *Extremely fine and scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

340 **Ancient:** Ananda-Ending Chiefs of Karnataka, 2nd century AD, Lead Coins (3), of Mulananda, 27mm, *Obv* eight-arched hill, river symbol and Brahmi legend, *Rev* tree in railing (cf MSCI vol.1, 35-44). *Good very fine and scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$90-110

These and similar coins have often been attributed to a non-existent Chulu dynasty (see, for example, MSCI). This is based on a misinterpretation of the coin legends.

341 **Ancient:** A nice group of Ancient and Mediaeval Indian coins (54), mainly copper, various types and periods. *Varied condition, should be viewed.* *(54pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*342 **Later Satarkanis, Gautamiputra Sri Satakarni (AD 107-131):** Drachm, overstruck on coin of Nahapana (Mitch A&C 2682), three-arched hill symbol, *Rev* 4-ball symbol (Mitch A&C p.619, 4955 ff). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-150

印度 - 古山
## INDIA - KUSHANS

343 **Kidara and Successors (after AD 400):** Dinars (2), *Kidara* below arm of king standing left, usual type (cf Göbl 616; M 3695). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*344 **Kushan Style:** Gold Stater of Samatata (2nd-3rd Century AD), 7.16g, Kushan king standing left, altar at his feet, *Rev* a god standing right (for discussion, see Mitchiner, Bangladesh p.30). *Weak, very fine.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*345 **Kushan Style:** Gold Stater of Samatata (2nd-3rd Century AD), 7.50g, Kushan king standing left, altar at his feet, *Rev* a god standing right (for discussion, see Mitchiner, Bangladesh p.30). *Weak, very fine.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*346 **Kushan Style:** Gold Stater of Samatata (2nd-3rd Century AD), 7.53g, Kushan king standing left, altar at his feet, *Rev* a god standing right (for discussion, see Mitchiner, Bangladesh p.30). *Weak, very fine.*
Estimate: US$500-600

印度 - 谷塔斯
## INDIA - GUPTAS

*347 **Samudragupta (c.330-370):** Gold Dinar, 7.48g, Standard type, *Samudra* legend below arm of king standing left, wearing cutaway tunic with long tails, holding standard and dropping incense over altar, garuda-bird standard with crescent above, in field left, *Rev* Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and riband, seated on high-backed throne (cf BMC pl.I, 1 ff). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*348 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.45g, Standard type, *Samudra* legend below arm of king standing left, wearing cutaway tunic with long tails, holding standard and dropping incense over altar, garuda-bird standard without crescent above, in field left, *Rev* Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and riband, seated on high-backed throne (cf BMC pl.I, 5 ff). *Almost very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*349 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.74g, *Chakra* type, *Kaca* below arm of king standing looking left, holding wheel (*chakra*) headed standard in left hand, sprinkling incense over altar, *Rev Sarvarajocchetta*, Lakshmi standing left holding cornucopiae and flower (BMC 41ff). *Good obverse legend, very fine.*
Estimate: US$550-650

*350 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 8.04g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at its top, and arrow, Garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikrama*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and sprinkling coins from right hand (cf BMC pl.VII, 9). *Scarce variety, very fine.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*351 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.89g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of nimbate king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, *Rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus, left hand on knee, holding flower and riband (BMC pl.VII, 6 ff). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$220-280

*352 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar 8.20g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, *Rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus, left hand on hip, holding flower and riband (BMC pl.VII, 6 ff). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*353 **Kumaragupta I (414-455):** Gold Dinar 7.77g, Archer type, *Kumara* outside bow, king standing left, arm through bow with string outside, holding arrow, garuda standard in field, *Rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl.XII, 8 ff). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*354 **Kumaragupta I:** Gold Dinar 7.96g, Horseman type, legend around king holding bow and seated on caparisoned horse left, *Rev Ajitamhendra*, Goddess seated left on wicker stool, holding long-stalked lotus flower and feeding grapes to peacock in field left (cf Altekar *Bayana Hoard* pl.XXIV, 2ff). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$900-1,100

*355 **Skandagupta:** Gold Dinar, 9.19g, Archer type, crescent above *Skanda*, (not clear) below arm of king standing left holding bow in left hand and arrow in right, Garuda standard in field, *Rev Kramadityah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 424 ff). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*356 **Prakasaditya:** Gold Dinar, 9.34g, Horseman-lion-slayer type, part of legend, king right on horseback, rearing lion in front, *ru* below, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower and riband, symbol in field left (BMC 1 ff; Altekar, CIC Guptas pl.XV, 14-15). *Rare, from worn dies, about very fine.*
Estimate: US$550-650

印度 - 前谷塔斯
## INDIA - POST GUPTA

*357 **Local Kings of Samatata (7th Century):** Gold Dinar, 5.72g, *Sri Jiva* variety, king standing left holding bow in left hand, arrow in right, standard in field left, *Sri* in front of face, *Jiva* below arm, *Rev* uncertain legend, goddess with flowing robes standing right (M *Bangladesh* 64). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*358 **Local Kings of Samatata:** Gold Dinar, 5.68g, *Sri-Sri* variety of intermediate style, king standing left holding bow in left hand, arrow in right, standard in field left, Sri in front of face, *Sa* below arm, *Rev* uncertain legend, goddess with flowing robes standing right (M *Bangladesh* 65 var). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$320-380

*359 **Local Kings of Samatata:** Gold Dinar, 5.39g, *Sri-Sri* variety of later style, king standing left holding bow in left hand, arrow in right, standard in field left, *Sri* in front of face, *Sri* below arm, *Rev* uncertain legend, goddess with flowing robes standing right (M *Bangladesh* 66 var). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$280-320

*360 **Local Kings of Samatata:** Gold Dinar, 5.58g, *Rajabata* variety, king standing left holding small bow in left hand, arrow in right, standard in field left, *Raja/Bata* below arm, *Rev* uncertain legend, goddess with flowing robes standing right (M *Bangladesh* 71). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$320-380

*361 **Post Gupta rulers of Samatata (Bengal):** Gold Dinar, 5.58g, Archer series, inscribed Sri Kumara, Archer King left, uncertain symbol in front, *Rev* Goddess standing right (Mitch A&C 4924 var; HCSEA p.93). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*362 **Post Gupta rulers of Samatata (Bengal):** Gold Dinar, 5.66g, Archer series, inscribed Sri Sri, Archer King left, *Rev* Goddess standing right (Mitch Bangladesh p.54, 67). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*363 **Post Gupta rulers of Samatata (Bengal):** Gold Dinar, 5.17g, Archer series, inscribed Sri Sri, Archer King left, uncertain symbol in front, *Rev* Goddess standing right (Mitch Bangladesh p.54, 67). *Base gold, very fine.*
Estimate: US$300-400

364 **Kalachuris of Dahal (Tripuri), Ganggeya Deva (c.1015-40):** Gold Dinars (2), 4.1g, 3.9g, *Rev* Lakshmi (D 119). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

*365 **Paramaras of Malwa, Udayaditya (c.1070-86 AD):** Base Gold Dinar, 4.1g, *Rev* Lakshmi (D 164). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$160-200

*366 **Chandellas of Bundelkhand (1097-1110 AD):** Gold ¼-Dinar, *Obv* Lakshmi seated, *Rev* Srimad Sallakshnavarmadeva (Mitch 403). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*367 **Chandellas of Jejakabhukti, Kirtti Varman (c.1098 AD):** Gold Dinar, 4.1g, *Rev* Lakshmi (D 134). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$180-220

368 **Uncertain Dynasty, Mahi Pala (c.1100 AD):** Base Gold Dinars (2), 4.0g, *Rev* Lakshmi (D 151). *Very fine and scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$160-200

*369 **Sharabhapuriyas of Chhattisgarh:** Gold Bracteate, 1.3g, of Prasanamatra. *About extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$500-600

370 **Chandellas of Jejakabhukti, Sallakshana Varman (c.1110 AD):** Gold Dinar, 4.1g and Gold ¼-Dinar, 1.0g, *Rev* Lakshmi (D 136, 137). *Very fine and rare, both with some red deposit.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

*371 **Chandellas of Jejakabhukti, Jaya Varman (c.1117 AD):** Gold Dinar, 4.1g, and Gold ¼-Dinar, 1.0g, *Rev* Lakshmi (gold coins of this ruler not noted by Deyell). *Very fine and very rare, both with some red deposit.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

372 **Chandellas of Jejakabhukti, Madana Varman (c.1129-63 AD):** Base Gold Dinar, 4.1g, and ¼-Dinars (2), 1.0g, *Rev* Lakshmi (D 141, 142). *Very fine, scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

373 **Chauhans of Ranthambor, Jaitra Simha (13th Century):** Base Silver Gadhiya type coins (14), lion on one side and inscription on the other (D 366). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* *(14pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

374 **Vijayanagar, Achyutara (1530-42 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, and ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, Gandabherunda type. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

375 **Vijayanagara Feudatory (1690-1720 AD), Chitradurg:** Gold Pagoda (2), 3.4g, *Obv* seated Balakrishna, *Rev* Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya (KM 211; MCSI vol.1, 822). *Good extremely fine, scarce with full image of Balakrishna on the flan.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$160-200

376 **Indo-Sasanian:** Silver Drachms (5), various types. *Very fine to good very fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

377 **Mongols, Chingiz Khan:** Billon Jital, anonymous type with "Adl Khaqan al-'Adil" legend. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$40-60

## 印度 – 蘇丹時代
## INDIA - SULTANATES

*378 **Nizam Shahs of Ahmadnagar: Burhan II (AH 1000-03; 1591-95 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Burhanabad, AH1001 (G&G N10). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$200-250

379 **Bahmanis:** Silver Tankas (4), Muhammad I, Ahsanabad, AH765, Muhammad II, AH798, Firuz AH819? and 823 (G&G BH27, 51, 63). *Very fine to good very fine, cleaned.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*380 **Chittagong: Trade Coinage:** Silver Tanka in the name of Muhammad Adil Suri (G&G B1002). *Crude very fine, some verdigris, rare.*
Estimate: US$100-150

**Sultans of Bengal**

*381 **Bengal:** Silver Horseman Tanka in the name of Shams al-Din Iltutmish (G&G B18). *Edge defect, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$200-250

These horseman Tankas were struck by Iltutmish's governor in Bengal, Iwad

382 **Rukn al-din Kaikaus (AH 689-700; 1290-1300 AD):** Silver Fractional Tankas (3), 0.9g (G&G B90); **Bahmanis: Muhammad I (AH 760-77; 1359-75):** 1/12-Tanka, 0.8g (G&G BH36); **Sultans of Dehli, Rukn al-din Ibrahim (AH 695; 1296 AD):** Jital (G&G D212); **Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; 1469-1500 AD):** Square Double Falus, 17.4g, AH887 (G&G M86). *Mostly very fine, scarce to very rare.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*383 **Nasir al-din Mahmud (AH 837-64; 1433-59 AD):** Silver Lion Tanka, uncertain mint, AH849, lion to right (G&G B480). *Crude very fine, some discolouration and some shroff marks, rare.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*384 **Rukn al-din 'Ali Mardan (AH 606?-609/10):** Silver Horseman Tanka, AH606 (G&G B8). *Some surface markings, good fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$900-1,100

**Sultans of Bijapur**

385 **Bijapur:** Gold Pagodas (2), anepigraphic type (G&G BJ49). *About extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$110-130

**Sultans of Dehli**

*386 **Nasir al-din Mahmud (AH 644-64; 1246-66 AD):** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH654 (G&G D135). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*387 **Nasir al-din Mahmud:** Gold Tanka, mint and date off flan (G&G D135). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*388 **Ghiyath al-din Balban (AH 664-86; 1266-87 AD):** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH675 (G&G D155). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$220-280

*389 **Ghiyath al-din Balban:** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH677 (G&G D155). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

390 **Ghiyath al-din Balban:** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH677 (G&G D155). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$220-240

*391 **Ghiyath al-din Balban:** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH678 (G&G D155). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*392 **Ghiyath al-din Balban:** Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Dehli, date off flan (G&G D155). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$220-280

*393 **Ghiyath al-din Balban:** Silver Tanka, Khittah Alwar, AH665? (G&G D156). *Very fine and scarce, especially with practically full margin on reverse.*
Estimate: US$100-120

The unit of the date is clear on the coin but oddly engraved, with possibly the letters engraved in the wrong order!

*394 **Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-20; 1316-20 AD):** Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH719 (G&G D261). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$100-120

395 **Qutb al-din Mubarak:** Square Silver Tanka, Dar al-Islam, AH717 (G&G D262). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$110-130

*396 **Ghiyath al-din Tughluq (AH 720-25; 1320-25 AD):** Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Mulk-i-Tilang type, AH724 (G&G D303). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*397 **Ghiyath al-din Tughluq:** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH725 (G&G D301). *Good very fine, a little weak in one area, scarce.*
Estimate: US$220-240

*398 **Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-53; 1325-51 AD):** Gold Tanka, 11.1g, struck in the name of his father, Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq, mint off flan, possibly Mulk-i-Tilang, Year 72x (cf G&G D321-4). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*399 **Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Gold Dinar, 12.9g, Deogir, AH728 (G&G D335). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*400 **Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Gold Tanka in the name of the caliph al-Hakim II, undated (G&G D442). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$220-240

*401 **Firuz Shah Tughluq (AH 752-90; 1351-88 AD):** Gold Tanka, with the name of the Caliph, Abul'l Abbas Ahmad (G&G D460). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*402 **Firuz Shah Tughluq:** Gold Tanka, 11.1g, with the name of the Caliph, Abu'l Fath (G&G D462). *Good very fine and scarce, a very pleasing specimen.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*403 **Firuz Shah Tughluq:** Gold Tanka, 11.1g, with the name of the Caliph, Abu'l Fath al-Mu'tasid (G&G D463). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*404 **Firuz Shah Zafar (AH 791; 1389 AD):** Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Dehli (G&G D545). *Testmark on obverse, very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*405 Silver Tanka in the name of Muhammad bin Firuz, struck posthumously, probably during the reign of Mubarak Shah (AH824-37), date only partly visible (cf G&G D654). *Very fine, couple of shroffmarks, very rare.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*406 **Sikandar Shah Suri (AH 961?-62; 1554?-55 AD):** Silver Rupee, Lahore, AH962 (G&G D1150). *Slightly toned, good very fine and rare, a fine example of this historically important issue.*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

**Sultans of Gujarat**

*407 **Muzaffar III (AH 968-80; 1560-73 AD):** Heavy Gold Tanka, 12g, AH975 (G&G G565, date not listed). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$380-450

**Sultans of Kashmir**

408 **Zain al-'Abidin (AH 823-74; 1420-70 AD):** Silver Sasnu (3); Muhammad (various reigns), Silver Sasnu (4); Husain (AH 970-979), Silver Sasnu (2); Muhammad 'Ali (AH 978-987), Silver Sasnu (2); Muhammad Yusuf (AH 987-994), Silver Sasnu (2). *Good fine to very fine, scarce.* *(15pcs)*
Estimate: US$400-500

409 **Zain al-'Abidin:** Silver Sasnu, AH842 (G&G K9); Silver Sasnu in the name of the Mughal emperor **Humayun,** AH953 (G&G K104). *Very fine to good very fine, both nice specimens.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

410 **Zain al-'Abidin:** Silver Sasnu, AH842 (G&G K9); **Ismail I (c.AH 954-57; 1538-40 AD):** Silver Sasnu (G&G K95). *Very fine to good very fine, second scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

411 **Muhammad (AH 889-92, 904-10, 920-21, 923-34, 937-43; 1484-87, 1499-1505, 1514-15, 1517-28, 1530-37 AD):** Silver Sasnu (4) (G&G K43; NR 31); **Ibrahim I (AH 934-36; 1528-29 AD):** Silver Sasnu (2) (G&G K76; NR 51c); **Nazuk (Nadir), second reign (AH 947-53; 1540-46 AD):** Silver Sasnu (6) (G&G K100; NR 64, 64c); together with contemporary forgeries (2). *Fine to very fine.* *(12pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-350

It is reported that the silver Sasnu went 1½ to the Rupee, which meant that they were overvalued in respect of the Rupee. This was probably to ensure that the coins stayed within the sultanate, but would also have made it profitable for forgers.

*412 **Nazuk (Nadir) Shah, 2nd reign (AH 947-53; 1540-46 AD):** Silver Sasnu (G&G K100). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*
Estimate: US$130-160

*413 **Habib (Mahmud) Shah (AH 962; 1555 AD):** Silver Sasnu, AH962 (G&G K116). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$150-200

414 **Muhammad 'Ali Shah (AH 978-87; 1570-79 AD):** Silver Sasnu, AH986 (G&G K133); Silver Sasnu (2), in the name of the Mughal Emperor Akbar, struck during the decade of the AH960s (G&G K151). *Very fine to about extremely fine, scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$240-280

*415 **Husain:** Silver Sasnu, *muhammad* engraved above *husain* (G&G K121A). *About very fine, a very rare variety.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*416 **Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu in the name of Akbar, *Rev* dated 959 (using old die) (G&G K150; NR 75). *About very fine, one test mark, a rare variety.*
Estimate: US$80-100

**Sultans of Malwa**

*417 **Hushang Shah (AH 808-38; 1405-35 AD):** Gold Tanka, 11.1g, date not visible. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$300-350

*418 **Mahmud I (AH 839-73; 1436-69 AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.9g, Shadiabad, AH8x1 (G&G M21). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*419 **Ghiyath Shah:** Square Gold Tanka, 10.8g, AH880 (G&G M66). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$280-320

*420 **Nasir Shah (AH 906-16; 1503-1513 AD):** Square Gold Tanka, 11.0g, AH907 (G&G M105). *Very fine and scarce, date just visible.*
Estimate: US$280-320

## 印度 - 姆哈
## INDIA - MUGHALS

*421 **Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD):** Gold Mohur, mintname off flan (Jaunpur?), AH975? (KM 105.3). *Light traces of mounting, very fine.*
Estimate: US$150-200

*422 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, mintname off flan, AH976, *Obv* large central area (KM Type 105 var). *In ring-mount, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*423 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafa* Agra, AH977 (KM 106.1). *Edge damaged as a result of mounting, cleaned, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*424 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafa* Agra, AH978 (KM 106.1). *Traces of mounting, test-mark on obverse, very fine.*
Estimate: US$150-200

425 **Akbar:** Copper Tanka, 42g, Bairata, Ilahi 44, Farwardi (KM 38.3); Copper 2-Tanki (12), Agra, various Ilahi years and months (KM 41.1). *Fine to about very fine, some adhesions.* *(13pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

426 **Akbar:** Copper Tankas (3), Bairata, Ilahi 44, months of Khurdad, Ardibihisht and Bahman (?) (KM 38.3). *Fine to good fine, some adhesions.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*427 **Jahangir (AH 1014-37; 1605-28 AD) and Nur Jahan:** Rupees of Patna (5), Year 22 (AH1037) (KM 168.5). *Very fine, scarce.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$220-280

428 **Jahangir and Nur Jahan:** Rupees of Patna (5), Year 22 (AH1037) (KM 168.5). *Very fine, scarce.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$220-280

*429 **Shah Jahan I (AH 1037-68; 1628-58 AD):** Silver Nisar of 1/8-Rupee weight, 1.4g, Akbarabad, AH1052, Year 16. *Good very fine, very dark tone, very rare.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*430 **Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD):** Gold Mohur, Akbarabad, AH1080, Year 13, mint name at top (KM 315.5?). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*431 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, 11.0g, Burhanpur, AH1105, Year 38 (KM 315.16). *Brilliant extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$450-500

*432 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Saltana* Lahore, AH1112, Year 44 (KM 315.31). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*433 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Itawa, AH1117, Year 49 (KM 315.22). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*434 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee of Hukeri, AH1110, Year 49 (sic) (KM 300.33). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*435 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee, Toragal, Year 50 (KM 300.88). *Bright extremely fine, some shroff marks on edge, scarce.*
Estimate: US$130-150

*436 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee of Mu'azzamabad, Year 21 (KM 300.60). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*437 **Aurangzeb:** Unusual Rupee of uncertain mint, AH1073, Year 5 (unpublished). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$350-400

This type bears a word to the right of "Jalus" on the reverse that has been read as a possible mint-name "Sham". The present coin has both part of the Hijra date as well as the regnal year.

438 **Aurangzeb:** ½-Rupee, *Bandar-i-Mubarak* Surat, AH(10)70, Year 1 (KM 294.5). *Test-marked, fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$50-70

*439 **Azam Shah (AH 1118-19):** Silver Rupee, Burhanpur, AH1119, Year 1. *Shroff marks, otherwise very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*440 **Shah Alam I (AH 1119-24; 1707-12 AD):** Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Sarur* Burhanpur, Year 6 (KM 356.3). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*441 **Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-31; 1713-19 AD):** Gold Mohur, *Farkhunda Bunyad* Hyderabad, Year 3 (KM 390.15). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$300-350

*442 **Farrukhsiyar:** Gold Mohur, Dar-us-Sarur Burhanpur, AH1129, Year 6, 11.0g. *Small cut on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$300-350

443 **Farrukhsiyar:** Rupees (21), 'Azimabad (2), Bareli (2), Burhanpur (3), Itawa (5), Farrukhabad, Gwalior (6), Lakhnau, and one other, various dates. *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(21pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*444 **Shah Jahan II, Rafi-ud-Daula (AH 1131; 1719 AD):** Gold Mohur, 11.1g, Surat, *ahad* (Year 1) (KM 418.8). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$350-400

Although the AH date is missing from this coin, the size of the flan suggests this coin was struck during the reign of Shah Jahan II rather than Shah Jahan III

*445 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61; 1719-48 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.3g, Imtiyazgarh, AH(113)9, Year 8 (KM 439C). *Good very fine, rare with full mintname and dates.*
Estimate: US$150-200

*446 **Muhammad Shah:** Rupees of Itawa (12), ahd (Year 1), Years 4, 9, 1141/10, Years 11, 12, 13, 1144/14, Year 15, 16, 17, 18. *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(12pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

447 **Muhammad Shah:** Rupees (15), Ajmir, Akbarabad (2), Itawa (9), Gwalior (3), various dates. *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(15pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

448 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Fanam (9), Karpa, *Obv* Muhammad Shah (3), Ahmad Shah (6) (KM 439 D1, C1). *Extremely fine, rare.* *(9pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-400

*449 **Ahmad Shah:** Gold Pagoda 3.3g, Imtiyazgadh, *Obv* Ahmad Shah, *Rev* Imtiyazgadh (KM 449B.1). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$200-250

## 印度 - 獨立帝國
## INDIA - INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS

*450 **Assam (1681-1696 AD):** Silver Octagonal Rupee, Gadahara Simha, Assamee legend on both sides (KM 30). *About uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US$100-120

451 **Cooch Bihar:** ½-Rupee of Jagaddipendra Narayan, CB413 (KM 225); **Assam:** Rupee of Rajesvara Simha with Nagari legend, SE1675 (1753 AD) (KM 145). *First about extremely fine, couple of edge knocks, second very fine and scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*452 **Marathas:** Rupee of Raibagh (Sarkar Kolhapur), in the name of Farrukhsiyar, Year 6 (unpublished). *About extremely fine, rather weakly struck on the obverse and one test mark on reverse, rare and unpublished.*
Estimate: US$200-250

453 **Marathas:** Rupees of Athni (10), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mostly dated AH1181, one dated AH1189 (see illustration to KM 84). *Extremely fine, some toning.* *(10pcs)*
Estimate: US$140-180

454 **Marathas:** Rupees of Athni (5), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1181; Rupees of Bagalkot (5), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH(11)89. *Very fine to good very fine.* *(9pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-150

*455 **Marathas of Narasinpur Sarkar, Toragal:** Silver Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah (MW Type 1a). *Good very fine, fine style and rare.*
Estimate: US$60-80

*456 **Marathas?:** Unusual Rupees (2), appear to be based on coins of Ravishnagar Sagar, possibly struck in the Chhatarpur/Bijawar area, both with crude flower mintmark, one with trisul and the other with sword. *Very fine and unpublished.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

457 **Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-1799):** Silver Rupee (2), Patan, AM1216/RY6, AM1217/RY7 (KM 126). *Extremely fine, toned.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*458 **Mysore, Tipu Sultan:** Gold Pagoda, 3.5g, Khurshed Sawad, AM1218, Year 8 (KM 99a). *Good very fine, possible faint traces of mount, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$120-140

*459 **Mysore, Tipu Sultan:** Silver Rupee, Patan, AM1216, Year 6 (KM 126). *Extremely fine and attractive.*
Estimate: US$80-100

460 **Mysore, Haider Ali:** Gold Pagoda (2), *Obv* Siva Parvathi seated, *Rev* Persian "He" on a granular field (KM 15; MCSI vol.1, 1046). *Extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$160-200

*461 **Mysore, Krishnaraja Wodeyar:** Silver ½-Re, in the name of Shah Alam, Patan, Year 4(5) (KM 206), Silver ¼-Re, Year 45 (KM 205), Silver ¼-Re, AH1214, *Obv* dancing Chamundi, *Rev* Persian legend (KM 202). *All extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

462 **Mysore:** Gold Pagoda (2), 3.4g, *Obv* Siva Parvathi seated, *Rev* Nagari "Sri Krishna Raja" (KM 210; MCSI vol.1, 1089). *Extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$160-200

*463 **Rohillas:** Rupee of 'Alinagar in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1189, Year 18. *Good very fine, cleaned, a very rare mint.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*464 **Rohillas:** Rupee of 'Alinagar in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1198, Year 26. *Good very fine, some deposit but with almost full mintname, very rare thus.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*465 **Rohillas:** Rupee of Sambhal in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1188, Year 15 (unpublished mint). *Very fine and extremely rare, an unpublished mint for the Rohillas.*
Estimate: US$500-600

Sambhal lies some 23 miles south-west of Muradabad on the road to Aligarh. It was the capital of a sarkar under Akbar. Copper coins are known struck during the reigns of Sher Shah and Islam Shah Suri, and Akbar.

*466 **Sikhs:** Rupee, VS1889, uncertain mint. *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$900-1,100

Coins of this type have hitherto been attributed to Amritsar, though the usual Amritsar coins of this year are of the "double date" type (KM 21.2, 22.5, 22.6). Most known coins of this type have only a small part of the mintname on the coin and this has assumed to be part of "Sri Amritsar". The present coin has most of this top line visible and what is there may be some form of invocation rather than a mintname. It has not been read as yet but seems to say something like "Sri Numai". No place of this name has been identified.

*467 **Sikhs:** Round Gold Medallion or Token, 10.48g, 32mm, *Obv* Guru Teg Bahadur standing, holding a falcon on his left hand, *Rev* seven line Gurmukhi inscription, the Mool Mantra, date unknown. *Brilliant extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$2,000-2,500

*468 **Sikhs:** Mihrabi-shaped Silver Medallion, 12.3g, 30mm x 32mm, *Obv* Guru Ram Das with servant, *Rev* two line Gurmukhi inscription "Akal Sahai" and three small pipal leaves, date unknown. *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$230-260

*469 **Sikhs:** Large Bronze or Copper Bracteate Medal, 8.92g, 93mm, depicting Guru Nanak with Bala and Mardana and another, seated, figure being addressed by the Guru, date unknown. *Good very fine and rare, some crimping at the edge.*
Estimate: US$230-260

*470 **Tripura, Dhanya Manikya (SE c.1412-42; c.1490-1520 AD):** Tanka, SE1435, conquest of Chittagong (KM 48). *Very fine, one test mark, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*471 **Tripura, Amara Manikya (SE c.1499-1508; c.1577-86 AD):** Tankas (6), SE1499 (4), SE1502, military victory, SE1503, conqust of Sylhet (KM 90, 91, 92). *Good fine to good very fine.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

## 印度 - 地方錢幣
## INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

*472 **Arakan:** Silver Tanka of Sanda Thudhamma (BE 1014-47; 1652-85 AD), BE1014, on broader than normal flan (KM 13). *Very fine and scarce thus.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*473 **Nawabs of Arcot, Muhammad 'Ali (AH 1165-1209; 1751-95 AD):** Gold "three swami" Pagoda (KM 14). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*474 **Nawabs of Arcot:** Arcot Rupees (2), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Years 3, 7 (KM 436.7); **Mughal:** Rupees (2), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Machhlipatan, 1135/5 (KM 436.42), 'Azimabad, Year 2 (KM 436.12). *Very fine to extremely fine, some shroff marks.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

*475 **Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-72; 1847-56 AD):** Gold Ashrafi, AH1268, Year 5 (KM 378.1). *Good very fine, a few small adhesions.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*476 **Baroda, Sayaji Rao II (AH 1235-64; 1819-47 AD):** Gold $\frac{1}{5}$-Mohur, 2.0g, date mostly off flan (not in KM, appears to be unpublished). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$400-450

*477 **Bharatpur:** Gold Mohur, 10.8g, Brajindrapur (Bharatpur), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, AH1248, Year 28 (KM 110). *Brilliant extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$500-600

Gold coins of this state are very rarely seen

*478 **Bharatpur:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Mahindrapur, 1176/4 (KM 36), Rupees (2) in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Braj Indrapur, 123x/16 (KM 106), Ver?, year 16 (KM 136); **Saharanpur:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, (12)17/44 (KM 693); **Radhanpur, Zorawar Khan (AH 1241-1291; 1825-1874 AD):** Rupee, 1870/1287 (KM 11), 100-Falus, 1867/1284 (KM 6); **Rajkot:** Silver (re?)strike of 1945 medallic Mohur (KM Y1a). *Very fine to good very fine, a little discolouration on two coins.* *(7pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*479 **Bundi:** Gold ½-Mohur, 5.45g, in the name of Queen Victoria, VS195x (type similar to the silver Rupee, KM Y9, unpublished in gold). *Good very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US$450-550

All gold coins of Bundi are rare

480 **Cannanore, Ali Rajas:** Silver 1/5-Re (5), Years 1631, 1194, 1234?, 1178, 1191, *Obv* Al Malik al-wali 'Ali Raja, *Rev* bi al-bahr wa al-bar (KM 5). *Very fine or better.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*481 **Bangash Nawabs of Farrukhabad:** Gold Mohur, 10.9g, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH(11)96, Year 23 (KM 97.2). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$400-500

482 **Qutb Shahs of Golkonda:** Gold Fanam, Persian legends both sides (G&G Q8); **Mughal, Shah Alam I:** Gold Fanam of Balapur. *Very fine to good very fine, first very rare, second rare.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*483 **Gwalior, Baija Bai (AH 1243-49; 1827-33 AD):** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah with "Shri", Lashkar mint (KM 126). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$280-320

*484 **Gwalior, Jayaji Rao (AH 1259-1304; 1843-86 AD):** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, Lashkar mint (KM 155). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$220-260

*485 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Gold Pagoda of Imtiyazgarh in the name of Muhammad Shah (KM 439C.1). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$130-160

*486 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupees (4), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Qamarnagar, Years 25 and "44" (for 24 or 22?), Firuznagar, AH114x Year 11, Imtiyazgarh (?), Year 28 (KM 436.51 (2), 436.67, 436.27). *Fine to very fine, scarce.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

*487 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupee of Firuznagar in the name of Shah Alam II. *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$100-150

*488 **Indore, Jaswant Rao (1797-1811 AD):** Nazarana Rupee, in Nagari script, in the names of Jaswant Rao and the Mughal King of Dehli, SE1728 (1806 AD) (KM 6). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*489 **Jaipur:** Nazarana Paisas (2), in the names of Edward VIII and Man Singh II, 1936 (KM YA16), 2-Annas, 19(42) (KM Y20). *Very fine to good very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-160

*490 **Jaipur:** Unusual Rupee, Mughal type, *Obv* Nagari "Shri ti"; **Kotah:** Rupee, VS1956, to mark 10th anniversary of ruler's reign and 80th birthday of Queen Victoria (KM Y7). *Very fine, first rare, second scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-150

491 **Jind, Ranbir Singh (VS 1943-?; 1887-? AD):** Machine-struck Nazarana Rupee, VS1993 (1937 AD) (KM Y2). *Good very fine, some surface marks, scarce.*
Estimate: US$280-320

*492 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur, 11.0g, in the names of Queen Victoria and Takht Singh, second issue (1860-69), probably Jodhpur mint (KM -). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*493 **Kishangarh:** Gold Mohur in the names of George V and Yaghyanarayan (KM Y8). *Good very fine, some red deposit, scarce.*
Estimate: US$400-500

494 **Kutch:** Koris and Mahmudis (40), of Kutch and Mulher respectively. *Very fine.* *(40pcs)*
Estimate: US$$180-220

495 **Kutch and Junagarh:** Silver Koris (40), various rulers, also Mahmudis of the Rajas of Baglana in the name of Akbar. *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(40pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

496 **Najibabad:** Rupees (20), in the name of Shah Alam II, Years 43 (2), 44, 45 (3), 46 (7), 47 (7), some with part of the Hijra date visible. *Very fine to good very fine.* *(20pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-300

It is not clear under whose authority these coins were issued, nor whether they were actually struck in Najibabad or some other place using that mintname.

*497 **Patiala, Amar Singh (AH 1179-96; 1765-81 AD):** Gold Mohur, 10.75g, in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, date off flan (KM -). *About extremely fine and extremely rare, believed to be the first recorded example of a gold coin of this ruler.*
Estimate: US$1,500-2,000

*498 **Rajkot, Dharmendra Singhji (1930-48 AD):** Silver **Mohur (3), 1945, r**estrikes (3), of the 1945 Mohur (KM Y1a). *Brilliant extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

## 印度 – 東印度公司
## INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY

**Bengal Presidency**

499 **'Azimabad:** Rupees (2) in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 10, one rather crudely engraved and possibly a contemporary imitation (Pr 108). *About very fine to very fine, scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

500 **Bengal:** Rupee Fractions, 1/16-Rupee, Year 7, ¼-Rupee, Year 10, 1/8-Rupee, Year 12, ¼-Rupee (2), 1/8-Rupee (4), 1/16-Rupee, Year 19 (KM 80-82); Double Fanams (3), Madras (KM 299, 308); other coins (4). *Mostly very fine, some with adhesions, some scarce.* *(17pcs)*
Estimate: US$600-800

*501 **Benares:** 1/16-Rupee, Year 21 (Pr 284; KM 32). *Good very fine but with some encrustation, rare.*
Estimate: US$60-80

502 **Benares:** Rupees (15), with fixed Year 17, 1191, 1198/26, 12(00)/27, 1207/34, 1207/35, 1218/46, 1220/48, 1221/48, 1221/49, 1222/49, 1224/49, 1225/49, 1226/49, 1228/49, 1229/49 (KM 40, 41). *Very fine to good very fine. (15pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*503 **Benares:** Rupees (2), 1229/49, without daroga marks, fine and coarser styles (Pr 286); machine-struck 1815 Rupees (2), 1229/49 (Pr 289). *Very fine to good very fine, some discolouration on first two. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-140

*504 **Murshidabad:** Gold Mohur, AH1184, Year 11, 12.06g (Pr 20). *Slightly waterworn, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

505 **Murshidabad:** Rupee (2), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1184/RY11, AH1189/RY15 (as Pr 105, different date combination; KM 84.2). *Fine and rare. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

*506 **Murshidabad:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1205, Year 19, partially machine-struck (Pr 147). *Good very fine, obverse a little weakly struck, scarce.*
Estimate: US$100-150

*507 **Murshidabad:** Rupee, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH1205, year 19, partially machine-struck. *Nicely struck with both year of issue and regnal year, some encrustation, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$150-200

*508 **Murshidabad:** Rupee, in the name of Shah Alam II, Year 19, partially machine-struck. *About extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$130-180

509 **Murshidabad:** Rupee Fractions in the name of Shah 'Alam II (6), 1/8-Rupee, Year 15, 1/16-Rupee, Year 15, ½-Rupee, Year 19, ¼-Rupee, 119x, Year 19, 1/8-Rupee, 119x, Year 19, 1/16-Rupee, Year 19 (Pr 129, 133, 149-152; KM 80.2, 81.2, 80.3, 81.3, 82.3, 83.3). *Very fine and scarce. (6pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

510 **Murshidabad:** ¼-Rupees (3), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Years 12, 15, 19 (KM 81.2, 81.3; Pr 129 type in date combination). *About extremely fine, very scarce. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

511 **Murshidabad:** 1/8-Rupee (3), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Years 12, 15, 19 (KM 82.2, 82.3; Pr 133 type in date combinations). *About extremely fine, very scarce. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

**Bombay Presidency**

512 **Mumbai:** Rupees (3), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Years 12, 13, 15 (Pr 44, -, 46; KM 163). *Very fine to good very fine. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

513 **Mumbai:** Rupees (4), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Years 19, 22, 23, 24 (Pr 50/51, -; KM 163). *Very fine to good very fine. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$US$180-220

514 **Mumbai:** Rupees (4), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Years 6, 7, 1139/9, 15 (Pr 38, 39/40, 42, 46; KM 163). *Very fine to good very fine. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

*515 **Mumbai:** Rupees (9), in the name of Muhammad Shah, regnal years not clear but mostly from the latter part of this reign (KM 163). *Very fine to good very fine. (9pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

516 **Mumbai:** Rupees (4), in the name of 'Alamgir II, 1170 Year 2, Years 4, 5, 9 (Pr 69, -, 72, 75; KM 176, 178). *Very fine and scarce. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

*517 **Mumbai:** Machine-struck Rupee struck at the Calcutta mint between 1810-13 (Pr 294; KM 224). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$70-90

518 **Mumbai:** Rupees (8), in the names of Ahmad Shah Bahadur and 'Alamgir II (KM 168, 176). *Very fine to good very fine. (8pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*519 **Mumbai:** Rupee in the name of Shah Jahan II, AH 1131/ahd (Year 1) (Pr 32; KM 160). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$150-200

520 **Mumbai:** 1/5-Rupees (25) "Bombay Billies", various types and dates. *Very fine to good very fine. (25pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

For a detailed analysis of these coin issues see the article by Paul Stevens and Shailendra Bhandare in the supplement to ONS Newsletter 173

**Madras Presidency**

521 **Arkot coinage**: Rupees (12), in the name of 'Alamgir II, Year 6 (Pr 140; KM 384). *Very fine to extremely fine.(12pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

*522 **Chinapatan:** Rupees (2), in the name of Aurangzeb, Year 5x (Pr 118?; KM 300.25), and Shah 'Alam I, AH 1121/3 (Pr 121; KM 347.7). *Very fine, second scarce. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

523 **Chinapatan:** Rupees (5), in the name of Aurangzeb, Year 51, Shah 'Alam I, AH1123, Year 5 (2), Muhammad Shah, Years 2 and 4 (Pr 118, 123, -; KM 300.25, 347.7, 436.22). *Very fine to about extremely fine. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

524 **Chinapatan:** Rupees (3), in the name of Aurangzeb, Years 37, 39, 5x (KM 300.25). *Very fine and better, scarce. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

525 **Chinapatan:** Rupees (4), in the name of Aurangzeb, Years 40, 41, 42, 46 (KM 300.25). *Very fine and very scarce. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

526 **Chinapatan:** Rupees (2), in the name of Shah Alam Bahadur, AH1121/RY3, AH112(4)/RY5 (KM 347.7). *Very fine and extremely fine, rare. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*527 **Chinapatan:** ¼-Rupee, in the name of Farrukhsiyar, AH1128, Year 5 (KM 374.1). *Good very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US$450-550

528 **Saharanpur:** Rupees (15), issued during the period when Saharanpur came under the authority of the EIC, in the name of Shah Alam II, Years 44, 45, 46, some with Hijra date visible. *Very fine to extremely fine. (15pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

529 **Madras:** Copper 1-Dub (20-Cash), ½-Dub (10-Cash), *Obv* Persian legend, *Rev* Telugu legend (KM C531, 532). *Nice patina, good fine and rare.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

*530 **Madras:** Silver ¼-Pagoda, *Obv* temple surrounded by large English letters "Quarter Pagoda" and Persian legend, *Rev* Venkateshwara standing with Telugu and Tamil legend in the margin (KM 352.2). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*531 **Madras:** Silver ½-Pagoda, *Obv* temple surrounded by large English letters "Half Pagoda" and Persian legend, *Rev* Venkateshwara standing with Telugu and Tamil legend in the margin (KM 353; Pr 169). *Usual adjustment marks, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$230-280

*532 **Madras:** Gold 'Star' Pagoda, ND (c.1740-1807) (Pr 9); 1819 Issue, Gold 1/3-Mohur/5-Rupees, ND (Pr 244). *First very fine, the second slightly better.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

533 **East India Company:** Silver Rupee, in the name of Shah Alam II, 11.4g, Hami-Din type, unlisted Regnal Year 27 (see KM 709.1). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$100-130

534 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Rupees (6), 1840 (Pr 51 (5), 56). *All with some contact marks, mostly extremely fine.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

## 印度 - 英屬印度
## INDIA - BRITISH INDIA

*535 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Proof Rupee, 1840, type I: *Obv* legend continuous, *Rev* 34 berries in wreath (KM 457.11). *Once cleaned, impaired proof.*
Estimate: US$180-220

536 **Victoria:** Rupees (3), 1862 (Pr 79); **George V (1910-1936):** Rupees (4), 1921 (2), 1922 (2) (Pr 227, 228). *Most with some contact marks, extremely fine or better.* *(7pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*537 **George V:** Gold 15-Rupees 1918 (F 1608; KM 525). *Reverse rim knock, otherwise almost mint state.*
Estimate: US$350-400

**A small group of Fantasy "Pattern" Lion and Palm Tree pieces in Gold, all uniface and in the style of the East India Company coinage of William IV**

*538 **British India:** Fantasy 1-Rupee struck in Nickel alloy, 30mm, *Obv* lion and palm tree, BRITISHINDIA (sic) in exergue, *Rev* plain with rim and toothed border (cf KM Pn3 for type). *Extremely fine, light iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US$140-180

*539 **British India:** Fantasy 5-Rupees struck in **Gold**, 16mm, 1.98g, *Obv* EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, 5 RUPEES in exergue, *Rev* plain (cf KM Pn17 reverse for type). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*540 **British India:** Fantasy 10-Rupees struck in **Gold**, 21.5mm, 3.87g, *Obv* EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, TEN RUPEES in exergue, *Rev* plain with rim (cf KM Pn19 reverse for type). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$700-900

*541 **British India:** Fantasy 1-Mohur struck in **Gold**, 22mm, 11.35g, *Obv* EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, ONE MOHUR in exergue, *Rev* plain (cf KM 451 reverse for type). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$700-900

*542 **British India:** Fantasy 2-Mohurs struck in Silver alloy, 32mm, *Obv* EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, TWO MOHURS in exergue, *Rev* plain (cf KM 452 reverse for type). *Extremely fine, iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US$200-250

## 印度 - 葡屬
## INDIA - PORTUGUESE

*543 **Damão, Jose I (1750-77):** Gold 10-Xerafins, 1755, 5.8g (Gomes 66.02). *Good fine, some weak areas, rare.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*544 **Damão, Jose I:** Gold 10-Xerafins, 1755, 5.7g (Gomes 66.02). *Very fine, some weak areas, rare.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*545 **Damão, Jose I:** Gold 10-Xerafins, 1755, 5.74g (Gomes 66.02). *Partly flat, fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*546 **Diu, Joao V:** Silver 1-Rupia 1741 (Gomes 80.02). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*547 **Goa, Philip II (1598-1621):** Tin Bazaruco, ND (Gomes 16.01). *Slightly corroded, fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$60-80

*548 **Goa, João IV (1640-56):** Silver 2-Tangas, 1643 (Gomes 17.03). *Deposit on reverse, good fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*549 **Goa, Jose I:** Gold 12-Xerafins 1764 (Gomes 67.03). *Part weakly struck, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$1,500-1,800

*550 **Goa, Jose I:** Gold 12-Xerafins, 1768, 4.9g (Gomes 68.03). *About very fine for issue, crudely struck, rare.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*551 **Goa, Jose I:** Silver Meio-Pardau 1775 (Gomes 46.01). *Wear on face, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US$140-160

*552 **Goa, Maria I and Pedro III:** Silver 1-Pardau 1783 (Gomes 08.02). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-140

*553 **Goa, Maria I:** Silver 1-Rupia 1797 (Gomes 36.02). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$150-180

*554 **Goa, Joao VI:** Silver Meio Xerafim 1819 (9 over 8) (Gomes 19.02). *Good very fine, rare variety.*
Estimate: US$250-280

555 **Goa, Joao VI:** Silver 1-Rupia (2), 1820, 1823 (Gomes 21.04, 21.07). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

*556 **Goa:** Rupee, 1839 (Gomes 21.01). *Full round flan, good very fine, rare thus.*
Estimate: US$100-120

印度 -雜項

## INDIA - MISCELLANEOUS

*557 **Central India (19th Century):** Unusual Rupee, similar to those of Chhatarpur, but leaf ornament where mint-name should be (unlisted). *Very fine and unpublished.*
Estimate: US$180-220

Rupees of Chhatarpur type were struck at several mints in the area, including Charkhari and Bijawar. This is perhaps a Bijawar Rupee but its attribution must remain uncertain.

*558 **Southern India:** Miscellaneous Gold Fanams (100), including Mysore, includes many rare varieties. *Very to extremely fine.* *(100pcs)*
Estimate: US$550-650

*559 **India:** Gold RamaTanka, 12.3g (with loop), *Obv* Rama and Sita on throne, Lakshana to left with umbrella, Kusha and Lava standing right, Hanuman below throne, *Rev* Rama and Lakshmana with inscription around. *About very fine, slightly crimped and with ornate loop for suspension.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*560 **India:** Gold Temple Token, 19th century, 11.2g, Darbar Scene/Procession type, *Obv* Rama and Sita seated on Darbar platform, two attendants to left, *Rev* seven Rishis walking left in procession (Mitchiner no.60 type, Spink-Taisei 9, 1991, lot 672). *Traces of removed mount, very fine.*
Estimate: US$700-900

*561 **Republic:** Pattern 2-Annas, 1949, copper-nickel, depicting a peacock in profile facing left (KM Pn7). *Extremely fine, one small edge defect, very rare.*
Estimate: US$450-550

562 **French India:** 1/5-Re (5), "P" type, years 175X, 177X, (1)751, 176X, ND. *All extremely fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

563 **Maldives:** Native coinages 1690-1900, 4-Lari (6), 2-Lari (2), 1-Lari (6) and fractions (22), silver and copper; moderns issues (13). *All identified with tickets, fine to uncirculated.* *(49pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

印度 - 紀念章

## INDIA - MEDALS

*564 **Bahawalpur:** North West Frontier Medal, 1914-19, gilt medal with ring for suspension, *Obv* bust of Sadiq Muhammad Khan V, *Rev* mounted camels, named to "176 SILR. SHUJAWALA. BAHWLPR. TRANST. CPS.", 27.2g, 36mm (TM 15). *About extremely fine, some small areas of discolouration, scarce.*
Estimate: US$90-110

*565 **Bahawalpur:** Great War Star 1914-1918, bronze, 48mm, with bar suspender bearing leaf, star and crescent (TM 14, second version). *About good very fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$90-110

*566 **Bahawalpur:** Bronze Jan-i-Nisari Corps Medal, *Obv* bust of Sadiq Muhammad Khan V, *Rev* Urdu inscription around central star and crescent, 30g, 36mm, single clasp and ribbon (TM 29). *About extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$90-110

*567 **Bahawalpur:** Octagonal Independence Medal (1947), cupro-nickel, *Obv* bust of Sadiq Muhammad Khan V, *Rev* inscription in Arabic, and leaf-fronds, 18g, 37mm, with ring for suspension (TM 44). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*568 **Baroda:** Cupro-nickel Medal to mark the Diamond Jubilee (AD 1875-1935) of Sayaji Rao, *Obv* bust of Sayaji Rao, *Rev* Nagari inscription within floral border, crown and tulwar above, 20.4g, 35mm (similar to TM 63). *Good very fine, small edge defect, scarce.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*569 **Bikanir:** Silver Medal to mark the Golden Jubilee (1937) of Ganga Singh, *Obv* bust of Ganga Singh, *Rev* monogram below chhatra, Nagari legend around, 18g, 31mm, with loop for suspension (TM 95). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$60-80

570 **Bikanir.** Silver Medal, similar to previous lot but without mount. *Good very fine, small marks on obverse.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*571 **Bikanir:** Silver medal to mark the accession of Sadul Singh (1943), *Obv* bust of Sadul Singh, half-facing, *Rev* royal cipher below chhatra, Nagari legend around, with English date, 18g, 32mm, with loop for suspension (TM 96, second issue). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*572 **Dewas Junior Branch:** Unidentified Service Medal, silver, *Obv* bust of Malhar Rao, *Rev* Nagari inscription around the border, the date "1936" in Nagari has been engraved by hand, 12.3g, 31mm, with loop for suspension (TM 107). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$150-200

573 **Dhrangadhra:** Group of Six Medals and Medallets, Coronation of Maharaj Mayuradhvaja Singh (1942), silver-gilt, 32mm, bronze 32mm (2), bronze 19mm (2) (TM 113); Accession to India Medal, aluminium, 32mm (cf TM 114). *Mostly extremely fine, some with lustre, but also small areas of discolouration.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*574 **Gwalior:** Octagonal Copper Medal, *Obv* bust of Madho Rao, *Rev* Gwalior Fort, 29.8g, 38mm, suspender missing (TM 117). *Very fine, patchy toning, considerable wear on portrait, scarce.*
Estimate: US$60-80

*575 **Gwalior:** Silver Sports Medal, circular within wreath and crown, *Obv* portrait of Madho Rao, awarded for Scindia Local Junior Football, Tournament Winner 1945, 29mm x 33mm, 8.5g, with loop for suspension. *About good very fine, flan defect on reverse, scarce.*
Estimate: US$80-100

576 **Indore:** Bronze Holkar Mulki Medal, 23.7g, 38mm, and bronze Holkar Jangi Medal, 23.1g, 38mm, both with ring for suspension (TM 156, 157). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

577 **Jodhpur:** Bronze Victory Medal, 1939-45, 75.8g, 50mm, *Obv* bust of Maharaja Sir Umaid Singh Bahadur, *Rev* depiction of fortress (TM 181; P 945.5). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*578 **Patiala:** Silver Patiala Panchayat Medal, *Obv* bust of Maharaja Bhupendra Singh, *Rev* set of scales within wreath, 10.2g, 29mm, crude claw and loop for suspension (TM 230). *Some surface marks, very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$130-160

The Panchayat commemorated by this medal was for the minority rule of Bhupendra Singh between 1900 and 1910

*579 **Claude Martin:** Bronze Medal, *Obv* bust of Martin, *Rev* Urdu inscription, 13.5g, 33mm (Pudd type II, 796.2). *About very fine, surface defect on obverse, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$90-110

580 **Miscellaneous:** Uninscribed Silver Agricultural Award, somewhat heart-shaped, *Obv* crude depiction of two animals pulling a plough, farmer behind, within decorative border, *Rev* blank, 50mm x 60mm, 28.8g, with loop and part of crude chain for suspension; Silver Fretwork Badge, 4.8g, 33mm x 36mm, featuring a beturbaned and bearded gent, *Rev* stamped "silver". *Very fine and unusual.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$90-110

## 斯里蘭卡
## SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

581 **Kings of Ceylon (BC 29-297 AD):** Round Copper Coin, *Obv* symbols and elephant, *Rev* elephant (Mitch 5046), Copper Goddess Plaques (2), *Obv* standing figure, *Rev* railed swastika and symbols (Mitch 5050); **Polonnaruwa period and later kings:** Copper coins of various kings and denominations identified on tickets by Mitchener references. *One plaque pierced, very fine.* *(16pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

582 **Rajaraja Chola (c.990-1014):** Gold Kahavanu (2), *Rev* circle above spheres (M 729 var). *Good very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

583 **VOC:** 'Wreath' Series, 2-, 1-, ½-, ¼-, and $^{1}/_{8}$-Stuiver, ND (Scholten 1289a, 1290h, 1291d, 1292c, 1293c). *Fine to good very fine, mostly scarce.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

584 **VOC:** Galle, 2-Stuivers (5), 1787, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792 (Sch 1335b, 1337a, 1338, 1339, 1340a). *About very fine to good very fine, the last three scarce.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

585 **VOC:** Galle, 1-Stuiver (3), 1787, 1790, 1792 (Sch 1342b, 1345a, 1346). *Very fine or better, last two scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*586 **VOC:** Goa 2-Tangas, *Rev* countermarked with GAL monogram for Galle (Sch 1266 var). *Host coin fine, countermark slightly better, very rare.*
Estimate: US$300-400

587 **VOC:** Pulicat, 8-Cash, 2-Cash, 1-Cash (2), one with retrograde P above monogram (Sch 1218, 1222a, 1223d, 1223i). *First very fine and rare, the second good fine and scarce, the last two fine.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*588 **VOC:** Rupee, 1784, Colombo (Sch 1260). *Extremely fine and toned, very rare thus.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*589 **VOC:** Tanga, 1642, struck at Goa for Ceylon, *Rev* countermarked with VOC monogram with C above for Colombo (Sch -). *Good very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*590 **VOC:** Persian Abbasi of Abbas II (1642-1666 AD), Tiflis, *Obv* countermarked with VOC monogram with C above for Colombo (Sch 1285a). *Host coin fine, countermark very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$150-200

*591 **VOC:** Persian Abbasi of Abbas II, Erevan, *Obv* countermarked with VOC monogram with C above for Colombo (Sch 1285e). *About very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$150-200

*592 **VOC:** Chinese Cash of the Ming Emperor Chuang Lieh (1628-44 AD), *Rev* countermarked with VOC monogram with C above for Colombo (cf Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 996). *Countermark partly corroded, good fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$300-350

*593 **VOC:** Chinese Cash of the Ming Emperor Chuang Lieh (1628-44 AD), *Rev* countermarked with VOC monogram with C above for Colombo (cf Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 996). *Fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US$250-300

594 **VOC:** Colombo, 1-Stuiver (9), 1783, 1784, 1785 (2), 1786 (2), 1787, 1788, 1789 (Sch 1296c, 1297b, 1298a, 1298b, 1299b, 1299d, 1300a, 1301a, 1302c). *Mostly very fine.* *(9pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

595 **VOC:** Colombo, 1-Stuiver (7), 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793 (2), 1794, 1795 (Sch 1303a, 1304, 1305a, 1306a, 1306b, 1307a, 1308a), ¼-Stuiver, ND (Sch 1309b). *Mostly very fine.* *(8pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

*596 **VOC:** Jaffna, 1-Stuiver, 1783, four pellets instead of I above monogram, S of denomination retrograde (Sch 1328 var). *Good fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*597 **VOC:** Jaffna, 1-Stuiver (2), 1783, 1788 (Sch 1327b, 1329). *Good fine, very rare.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

*598 **VOC:** Jaffna, 1-Stuiver, 1792 (Sch 1332a). *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*599 **VOC:** Jaffna, 2-Stuivers (2), 1783, 1784 (Sch 1320c, 1321a). *First good fine, the second slightly better, both rare.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

*600 **VOC:** Jaffna, 2-Stuivers (2), 1788, 1793 (Sch 1324b, 1326). *First good fine, the second fine, both rare.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

601 **VOC:** Trincomalee, 1-Stuiver (5), 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793 (Sch 1348, 1349a, 1350b, 1351, 1352). *Very fine to good very fine, the first and last scarce.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-400

602 **Ceylon:** 48-Stivers and 24-Stivers, 1805 (Pr 8, 16). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

603 **Ceylon:** 98-, 48- and 24-Stivers, 1808 (Pr x, 8, 16; KM 79, 77, 76). *Very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

604 **Ceylon:** 1/24-Rixdollar, 1801 (Pr 43), 1-Rixdollar (2), 1821 (Pr 82), 1/192-Rixdollar, 1802 (Pr 87), 10-Cents (3), 1941 (Pr 176), ¼-Cent (4), 1890 (2), 1904 (2) (Pr 246, 251). *Fine to extremely fine.* *(11pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

605 **Ceylon:** 1/48-Rixdollar 1802, milled type (Pr 63; KM 75), 1/48- 1/24-, 1/12-Rixdollar, 1811 (Pr 38; KM 65, 64, 63), 1-Rixdollar, 1821 (Pr 82; KM 84), minor coins, mostly 20th Century (49) *Fine to extremely fine.* *(51pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

606 **Ceylon:** Great Britain, Half-Farthings (7), issued for use in Ceylon, 1828, 1830 (2), 1837, 1847, 1851, 1854 (S 3826, 3849, 3951). *Fine to very fine, the fourth rare.* *(7pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

607 **Ceylon:** Great Britain, Quarter-Farthings (4), issued for use in Ceylon, 1839, 1851, 1852, 1853 (S 3953), Three-halfpence, 1834 (S 3839). *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

608 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Copper 5-Cents 1890 (KM 93), 1-Cent 1892, ½-, ¼-Cent 1870 (KM 92, 91, 90); **George VI:** Proof 1-Cent 1945, Proof 50-, 25-, 10-, 5- and 2-Cents 1951 (KM 124, 122, 121, 120, 119). *First almost extremely fine with some mint red, others mint state.* *(10pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*609 **Victoria:** Copper Proof 5-Cents, 1891 (KM 93). *Nice brown proof.*
Estimate: US$200-250

610 **Ceylon:** Coffee Mill Tokens (5), Carey, Strachan & Co, St Sebastian Mills (2), denominations A and B, MDD & Co and G Steuart & Co (Pr 14, 18, 19, 72, 96). *Very fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

## 印度尼西亞
## INDONESIA

611 **Srivijaya Kingdom (8th-13th Century):** Gold Namo Coins or early Bullet Money (3), 0.4g, 2.3g and 2.5g (G&W pp.26). *Very fine and scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

612 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (2), 1- and 2-Stuivers, 1797. *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

613 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (2), 1- and 2-Stuivers, 1797. *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

614 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (2), 1- and 2-Stuivers, 1797. *Both extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-200

615 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (2), 1- and 2-Stuivers, 1798. *Both good very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

616 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (2), 1- and 2-Stuivers, 1801. *Both good very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-200

617 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (2), 1- and 2-Stuivers, 1802. *Both good very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-200

618 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (2), 1- and 2-Stuivers, 1803. *Both good very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-200

619 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (2), 1- and 2-Stuivers, 1806. *Both good very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-200

620 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (2), 1- and 2-Stuivers, 1809. *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-200

621 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (5), 1-Stuiver (2), 1800, 2-Stuivers (3), 1796, 1806 (2). *All very fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-200

622 **Indonesia, Acheh Sultanate:** Lead or Tin Keping (50), AH1260, *Obv* Bander Atjeh Dae Es Salaam (city of Atjeh, abode of peace) (KM Tn1; Mitch 3952). *Very fine.* *(50pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-80

623 **Indonesia, Acheh Sultanate:** Lead or Tin Keping (50), AH1260, *Obv* Bander Atjeh Dae Es Salaam (city of Atjeh, abode of peace) (KM Tn1; Mitch 3952). *Very fine.* *(50pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-80

*624 **Indonesia:** Aluminium Pattern 2½-Rupiah, 1963, 50-Cents (2), 1962, 1965 (KM Pn3, 5, 6). *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-350

## 印度尼西亞 – 荷屬東印度群島
## INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

625 **Dutch East India Company, VOC:** 1-Stuiver, ND wreath series B (Sch 1290d), 1/8-Stuiver (Sch 1293), 2-Stuivers 1789, Galle (Sch 1337a), 1-Stuiver Colombo (2), 1792, 179x (Sch 1346) and 1-Cash (Sch 1223 var); **British Ceylon:** Silver 1½-Pence 1837 (KM 719), and various coppers (5), *fine only. Except where stated, very fine.* *(12pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*626 **Dutch East India Company, VOC:** Negapatnam, copper 1-Stuiver ND (c.1695), 27.12g, together with copper 1-Duit (2), similar types (Sch 1244, 1245 (2)). *Good very fine for issue, rare thus.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

*627 **Netherlands East Indies:** Contemporary local imitation of a Ducat of Utrecht, dated 1704, 3.48g. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*628 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806):** Copper 8-Stuivers Bonk, 1803, 95mm, 152.47g (Sch 536; KM 212). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$2,000-2,500

629 **Kingdom:** A collection of coins in silver (41) and copper (200), 1835-1945, all identified in holder with Scholten numbers, nearly all different, the silver mostly 20th century. *Fine to uncirculated.* *(241pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-300

## 印度尼西亞 - 爪哇
## INDONESIA - JAVA

*630 **Soumenep:** Bolivia 8-Reales, Charles IIII, 1801, Soumenep countermark (KM 201.3). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*631 **Soumenep:** Mexico Silver cob 8-Reales, Soumenep countermark "five petaled flower"(cf Millies 126). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

## 印度尼西亞 - 蘇門打臘
## INDONESIA - SUMATRA

**Plantation Tokens**

632 **Asahan:** Cupro-Nickel 1-, ½-, ⅕-, ⅒-Dollar tokens ND (1902-1912), Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau (L&W 249a, 251b, 252b, 254). *Very fine.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

633 **Asahan:** Cupro-Nickel ½-Dollar tokens (10) ND (1902-12), Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau (L&W 251b). *Very fine.* *(10pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*634 **Asahan Tabak Maatschappij:** Cupro-Nickel ⅒-, ⅕-, ½- and 1-Dollar, *Obv* ASAHAN TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ **"SILAU"**, *Rev* Chinese characters in centre with letters ATMS (L&W 249a, 251b, 252b, 254). *Very fine.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

635 **Asahan Tabak Maatschappij:** Cupro-Nickel 1-Dollar (2), *Obv* ASAHAN TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ **"SILAU"**, *Rev* Chinese characters in centre with letters ATMS (L&W 249a). *Very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

636 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Cupro-Nickel 1-Dollar 1890, *Obv* hole at centre, *Rev* blank (L&W 211b); **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Cupro-Nickel ½-Dollar 1888, *Rev* blank (L&W 136). *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

637 **Unternehmung Goerach Batoe:** Cupro-Nickel 1-Dollar 1890 and 1 DOLLAR REIS 1890, *Rev* blank (L&W 84, 85). *Fine/very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

638 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Cupro-Nickel 1-Dollar 1888 and ½-Dollar 1890, *Rev* blank (L&W 98, 111); **Onderneming Rimboen Deli Sumatra:** Copper 50-Cents ND (1889-1904), *Rev* Chinese characters at the top and denomination in letters (L&W 226). *First two very fine, last fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-160

*639 **Oong Hong Heng:** Copper 1-Dollar ND (1890-1910), *Obv* denomination at centre with Oong Hong Heng and Chinese characters, *Rev* blank (L&W 193). *Good very fine with some original lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*640 **Bandar Poeloe Estate:** Copper 1-Dollar, ND (1891-97), *Obv* NEDERLANDSCH-JNDISCHE TABAKS MAATSCHAPPY *ASAHAN*, *Rev* Chinese characters at centre and BANDAR. POELOE.ESTATE. (L&W 23). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*641 **Toentoengan:** Copper 10-Cents, ND (1896), *Obv* TOENTOENGAN EONG HONG, *Rev* Chinese characters (L&W 509). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$100-120

642 **Kwala Begoemit:** Copper 20-Cents ND (1880-96), *Obv* *KWALA BEGOEMIT* CHIN HONG, *Rev* Chinese characters and another Chinese stamp "Siew Sing" in centre (L&W 152). *Many stamped lines, however, it is still a decent specimen, fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*643 **Kwala Begoemit:** Copper 50-Cents, ND (1880-96), *Obv* *KWALA BEGOEMIT* CHIN HONG, *Rev* Chinese characters (L&W 150). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$300-350

## 印度尼西亞 - 共和國
## INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

644 **Indonesia:** Bronze Medal issued in Djakarta, 1962, *Obv* man with bow and arrow, date, ASIAN GAMES IV, *Rev* game emblem at centre with INDONESIA DJAKARTA around. *About extremely fine and interesting.*
Estimate: US$50-60

## 日本
## JAPAN

*645 **Japan:** Bronze Amulets (2), *Obv* horse motif, 29mm and 23mm. *Good very fine and rare.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

*646 **Pre-Meiji, Koshu Tuyu:** Gold 1-Ryokin, 3.97g (JNDA 70). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$700-900

647 **Pre-Meiji:** Bronze E-Sen, *Obv* dog-like animals left and right of central square hole, symbols above and below, *Rev* blank. *Good fine.*
Estimate: US$50-70

*648 **Nara-Heian period, Emperor Kwammu (782-806):** Copper Cash, Ryu Hei Ei Ho (JNDA 4; J&V K5). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$400-600

*649 **Akita:** Copper 100-Mon, ND (1862), short tailed phoenix (JNDA 10A; KM 6.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*650 **Ryukyu Islands:** Copper ½-Shu, ND (1862) (JNDA 2; KM C115). *Edge nicks, very fine.*
Estimate: US$60-80

*651 **Ryukyu Islands:** Copper 100-Mon, ND (1862) (JNDA 1; KM C100). *Dark tone, very fine.*
Estimate: US$40-60

*652 **Ryukyu Islands:** Brass 100-Mon, ND (1862) (JNDA 1; KM C100). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$60-80

*653 **Meiji:** Gold 2-Bu Ban Kin, ND (1868-69) (JNDA 09-29; KM C21d). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$40-60

654 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), type 1 (KM Y5.1; JNDA 9). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

655 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (7), Meiji 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 36 (1881, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1891, 1903 (KM YA25.2, 25.3). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated. (7pcs)*
Estimate: US$500-600

656 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (7), Meiji 14 (2), 15 (2), 45 (3) (1881 (2), 1882 (2), 1912 (3)) (KM YA25.2, 25.3). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated. (7pcs)*
Estimate: US$500-600

657 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 15 (1882) (KM YA25.1). *Very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

658 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (5), Meiji 15, 17, 18, 19, 36 (1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1903) (KM YA25.2, 25.3). *Very fine to extremely fine. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-350

659 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (5), Meiji 17, 18 (2), 19, 36 (1884, 1885 (2), 1886, 1903) (KM YA25.2, 25.3). *Very fine to extremely fine. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-350

660 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (5), Meiji 17 (2), 19 (3) (1884 (2), 1886 (3)) (KM YA25.2). *Very fine. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

661 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (4), Meiji 20 (1887), 38.1mm (2), 38.6mm (2) (KM YA28.1, 28.2). *Very fine. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$400-500

662 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (3), Meiji 20, 27, 34 (1887, 1894, 1901) (KM YA25.2, 25.3). *Generally extremely fine, rim nicks on first two. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

663 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (3), Meiji 21 (1888) (KM YA28.2). *Very fine. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

664 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 25 (1892) (KM A25.3), minor coins (16), in silver (7) and copper (9). *First uncirculated, toned, others fine and better. (17pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

665 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (5), Meiji 28 (1895), one with 'Gin' countermark (KM YA25.3). *About uncirculated. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$350-400

*666 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 36 (1903) (KM YA25.3). *Uncirculated and toned.*
Estimate: US$100-120

667 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (3), Meiji 37, 38 (2) (1903, 1904 (2)) (KM YA25.3). *About uncirculated. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

668 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (4), Meiji 38 (1904) (KM YA25.3). *About uncirculated. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$170-200

669 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 39, 45 (2) (1906, 1912 (2)) (KM A25.3). *Stained, otherwise about uncirculated. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*670 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Taisho 3 (1914) (KM Y38). *Uncirculated and beautifully toned.*
Estimate: US$100-120

671 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen (2), Meiji 4 (1871), Meiji 7 (1874) (KM 3, 24). *Extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

*672 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 33 (1900) (KM 25). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

*673 **Red Cross Society:** Silver Medal, Meiji year 21 (1888), *Obv*, Phoenix top centre, flowers either side, red cross symbol below, red and blue ribbon. *Toned uncirculated, thus rare.*
Estimate: US$120-150

## 韓國
## KOREA

*674 **Tae Dong Treasury Department**: Silver 3-, 2- and 1-Chon, ND (1882-83), black enamel centres (KM 1083, 1082, 1081). *Chipped enamel on first, otherwise mint state, toned, rare. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$1,000-1,200

*675 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 3-Chon, ND (1882-83), *Rev* cloisonné enamelled centre circle (KM 1083). *Almost full enamel, nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$700-900

*676 **Kwang Mu (1864-97):** CuNi 5-Chon, Year 9 (1908), Silver 1-Yang year 2 (1898) (KM 1126, 1119). *Very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

*677 **Japanese Protectorate, Kuang Mu:** CuNi 5-Chon, Year 11 (1907) (KM 1126). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$60-80

## 菲律賓
## PHILIPPINES

*678 **Ferdinand VII (1808-33):** Silver 8-Reales, 1828, *Obv* "MANILA 1828" in serrated circle, *Rev* crowned arms within legend, counterstruck on Peru 1828 Lima 8-Reales (KM 25). *Crude very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$500-700

*679 **Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales, 1828, *Obv* "MANILA 1828" in serrated circle, *Rev* crowned arms within legend, counterstruck on Peru 1828 Lima 8-Reales (KM 25). *Crude fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*680 **Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales, ND (1832-33), crowned "F.7.0", counterstruck on Peru 1833 Lima 8-Reales (KM 83). *Nice greyish tone, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$100-130

*681 **Isabel II (1833-68):** Copper Pattern 2-Centimos, 1859, *Obv* crown over date within legend, *Rev* value within legend (KM Pn2). *Nice brown uncirculated with traces of red.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*682 **Isabel II:** Silver 10-Centimos, 1856 (KM 145). *Extremely fine, scarce date.*
Estimate: US$100-130

683 **Isabel II:** Silver 10-Centimos, 1864 (KM 145). *Very good, scratch on face and mount removed, rare date.*
Estimate: US$40-60

*684 **Isabel II:** Silver 50-Centimos, 1867 (KM 147). *Fine to very fine, rare date.*
Estimate: US$500-700

*685 **Isabel II:** Silver Proclamation 1½-Reales, 1834, *Obv* crowned Spanish arms and legend, *Rev* crowned arms of the Philippines, legend "Procle.En.Filipinas A 25 de Julio de 1834". *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-130

*686 **Isabel II:** Silver 8-Reales, ND (1834-37), crowned "Y.11", counterstruck on Mexico 1833 1833/22 Zacatecas O.M. 8-Reales (KM 129). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-130

687 **Alfonso XII (1874-86):** Silver 10-Centimos, 1884 (KM 148). *Very good, mount removed, rare date.*
Estimate: US$100-130

*688 **Alfonso XII:** Silver 50-Centimos, 1884 (KM 150). *Fine, rare date.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*689 **Alfonso XII:** Silver 50-Centimos 1885 (KM 150). *Mint state with attractive light iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*690 **Alfonso XIII (1886-98):** Silver Peso, 1897 (KM 154). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$100-130

*691 **US Administration (1898-1946):** Silver 50-Centavos, 1903 (KM 167). *Choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$60-80

692 **US Administration:** Silver 50-Centavos (2), 1904 (KM 167). *About uncirculated, extremely fine, better date. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

693 **US Administration:** Silver Peso (2), 1903, 1904 (KM 168). *Extremely fine and very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

*694 **US Administration:** Silver Peso, 1905, 471 pieces struck (KM 168). *Proof, light hairlines, scarce.*
Estimate: US$400-600

*695 **US Administration:** Silver Peso, 1905, 471 pieces struck (KM 168). *Very fine, light scratch on obverse, scarce.*
Estimate: US$180-220

*696 **US Administration:** Silver Peso, 1905, 471 pieces struck (KM 168). *Very good, two obverse scratches, scarce.*
Estimate: US$100-130

697 **US Administration:** Silver Peso, 1906, 500 pieces struck (KM 168). *Very good, scarce.*
Estimate: US$100-130

*698 **US Administration:** Silver Peso, 1906-S (KM 168). *About extremely fine, rare date.*
Estimate: US$1,800-2,200

*699 **US Administration:** Silver Peso, 1908, 500 pieces struck (KM 172). *Proof, light hairlines, scarce.*
Estimate: US$300-400

700 **US Administration:** Silver Peso, 1908-S (KM 172). *Nice golden grey tone uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$80-100

701 **US Administration:** Silver Peso (2), 1911-S, 1912-S (KM 172). *Both extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

702 **US Administration:** Silver Peso (2), 1912-S (KM 172). *Both extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

703 **US Administration:** Silver Pesos, 1936, Establishment of the Commonwealth, conjoined busts of Presidents Roosevelt and Quezon (KM 177), *dipped in acid resulting in blurred design and legend, fine;* **Portugal: Joao (1799-1816):** Silver 400-Reis, 1807 (KM 331), *very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

*704 **US Administration:** Silver "Wilson Dollar", 1920, for the opening of the Manila Mint. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

705 **US Administration:** Copper "Wilson Dollar", 1920, for the opening of the Manila Mint. *Very fine, some corrosion.*
Estimate: US$40-60

*706 **Philippines:** Proof Set, ½-, 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-Centavos, 1903 (KM 162-167). *Proof. (6pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-350

707 **Philippines:** 1-Peso (5), 1903, 1903S (2), 1905S, 1910S (KM 168, 172), *generally extremely fine;* ½- and 1-Centavos, 1904, 1-Centavos, 1905 (KM 162-163), *uncirculated. (8pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*708 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales, Charles III, 1796 FM, "F.7o" countermarked with interesting Chinese stamps on both sides (KM 60). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*709 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales, Do 1835 RM, "Y.II." countermark (KM 129). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

## 澳洲
## AUSTRALIA

*710 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Sydney Sovereign, 1857 (KM 4). *Contact marks and minor edge knocks, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*711 **Victoria:** Sydney Sovereign, 1870 (KM 4). *Contact marks, about very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

英國
## GREAT BRITAIN

712 **William III (1694-1702):** Silver Crown, 1696 (Dav 3781; KM 486). *Good fine.*
Estimate: US$60-80

713 **George III (1760-1820):** Copper 2-Pence, 1797 (KM 619). *Slightly porous surfaces, very fine.*
Estimate: US$60-80

*714 **George III:** Bank of England, Silver Dollar, 1804 (KM Tn1). *Planchet cracks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

715 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Crown (3), 1844, 1845, 1847 (KM 741). *Very fine or better.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*716 **Victoria:** Silver "Gothic" Crown, 1847, "UN DECIMO" on edge (KM 744). *Several rim nicks on reverse, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$650-750

717 **Victoria:** Silver Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897, 55mm, with scruffy red case of issue. *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

718 **Isle of Man:** 25th Anniversary of The Duke of Edinburgh's Award, 1956-81, Gold Commemorative Set of four legal tender Crowns, 22ct gold, limited edition of 1,000 sets, cased with certificate (KM 73c, 74c, 75c, 76c). *Proof.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$600-700

719 **Isle of Man:** 80th Birthday of Queen Elizabeth's Mother, 1980, Commemorative Set of gold proof ½-, 1-, 2- and 5-Pounds, 22ct gold, limited edition of 250 sets, cased with certificate (KM 26-29). *Proof.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$900-1,000

720 **Isle of Man:** Wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana, 1981, Commemorative Set of gold proof ½-, 1-, 2- and 5-Pounds, 22ct gold, limited edition of 1,000 sets, cased with certificate (KM 85-87, 89). *Proof.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$900-1,000

721 **Isle of Man:** Prince William, 1982, Commemorative Set of gold proof ½-, 1-, 2- and 5-Pounds, 22ct gold, limited edition of 500 sets, cased with certificate (KM 26-29). *Proof.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$900-1,000

墨西哥
## MEXICO

*722 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 4-Reales, 1734/3 FM (KM 94). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$500-600

723 **Philip V:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1740MF (KM 103); **Ferdinand VI:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1754MF (KM 104). *First with black stain, otherwise both very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$280-320

724 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1760MM (KM 104); **Charles III:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1769MF (KM 105). *Both very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$280-320

725 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 2-Reales, 1760 M and 8-Reales, 1765 MF (KM 86.2, 105). *One chopmark above crown on obverse of 2-Reales and scratches on obverse of 8-Reales, otherwise both about very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$140-180

726 **Charles III:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales (2), 1770FM, 1787FM (KM 105, 106.2). *Second with chopmarks on obverse, both very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

727 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1772 FM inverted, 1775 FM, 1793 FM (KM 106.1). *Generally very fine and better.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

728 **Charles IV (1788-1808):** Silver 8-Reales (7), 1792FM, 1794FM, 1796FM, 1800FM, 1803FT (2), 1804TH (KM 109). *The 1794FM very fine, the others fine.* *(7pcs)*
Estimate: US$270-320

729 **Charles IV:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1795, Go 1890 RR, tiny chop marks (KM 109, 377.8). *Fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$20-30

730 **Ferdinand VII (1808-21):** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1809HJ, 1809TH, 1810HJ (KM 110). *The 1809TH with obverse die doubling and about very fine, the other two fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

*731 **Mexico:** Silver 2-Reales, Medallic Proclamation Issue, 1808 (Q26). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$100-120

732 **Mexico:** Silver Cob 2-Reales (2), ND, one with a Chinese Chop "Ren" (meaning kindness/gentleness for a person with good character), Silver Cob 8-Reales, ND, with 'four dots' countermark most likely Soumenep. *Very fine and interesting.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

733 **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1821 Zs (2), 1821Zs, the tip of crown further from rim (*scarce*) (KM 111.5). *Fine to very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

734 **Republic:** 8-Reales 1824JM Mo (KM 377.10). *About very fine, Liberty cap smoothed and LIBERTAD re-engraved, scarce.*
Estimate: US$70-90

荷蘭
## NETHERLANDS

*735 **William I (1815-40):** Silver 3-Gulden, 1820 (KM 49). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*736 **Netherlands:** 2½-Gulden, 1840, one year type (KM 67). *Dig on face, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$180-220

737 **Netherlands:** 2½-Gulden (2), 1845, 1848 (KM 69). *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

738 **Netherlands:** 2½-Gulden (3), 1854, 1860, 1862 (KM 82). *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-160

*739 **Netherlands:** 2½-Gulden, 1898, one year type (KM 123). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$300-350

740 **Holland:** Silver 2-Stuivers, 1711 (KM 48), Silver 1-Stuiver (2), 1733, 1760 (KM 85, 91); **West Friesland:** Silver 6-Stuivers, 1730 (KM 102.2); **Zeeland:** Silver 2-Stuivers (2), 1647, 1731 (KM 29, 59), Silver 1-Stuiver, 1728 (KM 58). *Fine to good very fine, the first polished, two others tooled and scratched.* *(7pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

## 俄羅斯
## RUSSIA

741 **Russia:** Silver wire money (13), c.1400-1500, including Vasily III (1425-62), Novgorod (c.1456) and some unidentified mints and rulers. *Mostly very fine.* *(13pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

742 **Russia:** Silver wire money (11), Ivan IV (1534-84), Boris Feodorovich Godunov (1598-1605) and Mikhail Fedorovich Romanov (1613-45). *Mostly very fine.* *(11pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

743 **Russia:** Silver wire money (8), Copper (3), Alexei Michailovich (1645-76), Peter I (1689-1725) and Feodor Alexeivich (pre 1696). *Mostly very fine.* *(11pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*744 **Alexei Michailovich (1645-76):** Novodel Jefimok Silver Rouble 1654, *Obv* Tsar on horseback, *Rev* eagle in beaded circle (KM NAA2; Spassky 15; Pertrov 115; Reichel 715). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$1,600-2,000

*745 **Alexei Michailovich:** Novodel Silver ¼-Rouble (Polupoltina), 1654, rider and date counterstamp (cf Spassky p.70-72, pl.31; Petrov 114; KM AA1). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$2,600-3,000

*746 **Alexei Michailovich:** Jefimok Rouble, 1655, rider and date counterstamp on Saxony Thaler (cf KM 401). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$1,600-2,000

747 **Peter I (1676-1725):** Polushka ¼-Kopek 1703, Denga ½-Kopek 1704, 1-Kopek 1705 and 3-Kopeks 1704 (KM 113, 116, 143, 119; Spassky p.133). *Fine to very fine and rare.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

*748 **Peter I:** Novodel Kopek, 1710 (Cyrillic) (Brekke 200). *About uncirculated with underlying lustre, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$600-800

ex Sotheby, November 1983, lot 59

749 **Peter I:** Kopek (2), 1705, 1707, GK (Bolshaya Kazna), large flan (KM 117.5). *Very fine and scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*750 **Peter I:** ½-Rouble, 1705 (KM 106.1). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$900-1,100

*751 **Peter I:** ½-Rouble , 1707 (KM A129). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$900-1,100

*752 **Peter I:** Rouble, 1719, Arabic date (Sev 438; cf KM 157.2). *Good very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*753 **Peter I:** Rouble, 1720, Arabic date (Sev 460c; cf KM 157.4). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$700-800

*754 **Peter II (1727-30):** Rouble, 1728, *Obv* bust, *Rev* four crowned Russian P's cruciform (Sev 984; KM 182.2). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$600-700

*755 **Anna (1730-40):** Novodel 2-Kopeks, 1740 (Mich pl.1, no.2; Brekke 3). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$1,100-1,300

ex Gorny, December 1981, lot 1586

*756 **Anna:** Rouble, 1731, *Obv* bust, *Rev* eagle (Sev 1070; KM 192.1). *Good fine/very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*757 **Catherine (1762-96):** Rouble, 1774, *Obv* bust, *Rev* eagle (Sev 2092; KM 67a.2). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$600-700

## 俄羅斯- 紀念章
## RUSSIA - MEDALS

758 **Grand Duke Vasily Ivanovich:** Silver Medal, 1505, "Ruled 28 years. Lived 55 years and 8 months (43)", 39mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$300-360

759 **Tsar and Grand Duke Feodor Ivanovich:** Silver Medal, 1584-98, "Lived 41 years (45)", 39mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$300-360

760 **Admiral Apraksin:** Bronze Medal, 1708, *Obv* bust, *Rev* defence of St Petersburg, by Otfrid Koenig, 54mm (Tiregale 28; Werlich T12). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-240

*761 **Peter I:** Gilt Bronze Medal, 1709, 108.78g, "Battle of Poltava", *Obv* Peter riding over fallen Swede, *Rev* Peter as Hercules standing on trophies, 65mm. *A few rim knocks, good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$450-550

*762 **Peter I:** Gilt Medal, 1909, "200 Anniversary of Battle of Poltava", *Obv* bust, 22mm, with suspension loop. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*763 **Peter I:** Bronze Medal, 1709-1909, "Ruler of Russia. Born in May 1672", *Obv* bust, *Rev* ships at sea, 55mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$350-400

764 **Peter I:** White Metal Medal, *Obv* bust, *Rev* map of Nevschlos and Savolay, 48mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$300-360

765 **Anna Ivanova:** White Metal Medal, ND, *Obv* bust, *Rev* "Equal in war and Peace", 65mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$300-350

*766 **Catherine II:** Bronze Medal, 1762, "Accession to the Throne", *Obv* bust, *Rev* coronation, 28 June 1762, 67mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$450-550

*767 **Catherine II:** Bronze Coronation Medal, 1762, *Obv* bust wearing small crown and beads through long hair, *Rev* coronation in Moscow, 22 September 1762, 64mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$450-550

*768 **Alexander III and Nicholas II:** Silver Medal, ND, *Obv* conjoined busts, *Rev* "from the main ruler comes the organisation of land and agriculture", 50mm. *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$350-400

769 **Alexander III and Nicholas II:** Bronze Medal, ND, *Obv* conjoined busts, *Rev* "from the main ruler comes the organisation of land and agriculture", 65mm. *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$300-360

770 **Prince Greigory Alexander Potemkin:** Bronze Medal, 1788, by K V Becrodnoy, "Battle of Otchakov" (Black Sea), *Obv* bust, *Rev* map of battle, 92mm. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$400-500

771 **Russia:** Bronze Medals (2), 1904-1905, "let your ascension, gentlemen (occur) when you are ready", 28mm, both with suspension loops, one with ribbon. *Extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*772 **Peter II:** Silver Coronation Jeton, 1728, *Obv* Peter II crowned in Moscow, *Rev* crown on stand "to the joy of everybody", 21mm. *Very fine*
Estimate: US$200-240

773 **Elizabeth:** Silver Medal, 1742, to commemorate the crowning of Elizabeth in Moscow. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-240

*774 **Alexander I:** Silver Coronation Jeton, *Rev* crowned in Moscow, September 1801, 21mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*775 **Nicolas I:** Silver Coronation Jeton, 1826, *Obv* crowned monogram, *Rev* crowned in Moscow, 21mm (Smirnov 414; Reichel 3453). *Uncirculated and prooflike.*
Estimate: US$150-200

*776 **Alexander III:** Silver Coronation Jeton, 1883, *Obv* crowned monogram, *Rev* crowned in Moscow, 25mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$100-150

*777 **Alexander III:** Silver Coronation Jeton, 1894, *Obv* bust, issued on the death of Alexander III, 19mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*778 **Alexander III:** Silver Jeton, 1894, issued on the death of Alexander III, *Obv* bust, "Alexander III Emperor of All Russia", *Rev* "the world mourns your demise, tears flow from your faithful people", 28mm. *Brilliant proof.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*779 **Nicholas II:** Silver Coronation Jeton, 1896, *Obv* crowned monogram, *Rev* crowned in Moscow, 25mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*780 **Alexander:** Silver Medallic Rouble, 1841, marriage of Alexander and Maria, *Rev* monogram, figures to either side, reeded edge, St Petersburg (Sev 3370 or 3371a). *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$550-650

*781 **Russia:** Silver Medal, 988-1938, commemorating 950 years of Russian Christianity, *Rev* St Olga, 30mm; together with an enamelled pin celebrating the same event. *Extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*782 **Russia:** Bronze Prize Medal, ND, "Great Moscow Society for the Improvement of Sheep Husbandry", 41mm *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-200

783 **Russia:** Bronze Medal, 1714-1964, Gangut, *Rev* "in truth it is impossible to describe the courage of Russian warriors", 59mm. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$80-100

*784 **Russia:** Gilt Medallic Decoration, 1714-1964, Russian coat of Arms suspended from lion's mouth, approx 50mm x 55mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$150-200

*785 **Russia:** Gilt and Enamelled Medallic Decoration, Order of St Nicholas the Miracle Worker with crossed swords mounted with griffins holding shields and swords, approx 40mm x 40mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$150-200

*786 **Russia:** Silver? Medallic decoration of St George the Martyr, inscribed No.30-311, 3rd Level; Gilt uninscribed, plus incomplete (copy?). *Extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

## 美國
## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

787 **USA:** 1-Dime, 1969D, Split Clad Layer. *MS63 in PCI slab, interesting.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*788 **USA:** Silver 50-Cents, 1834, Capped Bust. *Spots of weak strike, peripheral toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$600-700

789 **USA:** Silver Barber 50-Cents 1903S. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US$30-40

*790 **USA:** Gold 10-Dollars, 1893CC. *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$220-260

791 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1874S. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$180-230

792 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar (4), 1874S, 1875S, 1876S, 1877. *Generally very fine.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

793 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1875CC. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$180-230

794 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1877S. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$170-220

*795 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1877S. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*796 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1877S. *Choice extremely fine with somewhat reflective surfaces.*
Estimate: US$230-270

*797 **USA: Hawaii:** Silver ½-Dollar (Hapalua), 1883 (KM 6). *Usual porosity, good very fine.*
Estimate: US$170-200

## 其他國家
## REST OF THE WORLD

*798 **Austria, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916):** Gold 100-Corona, 1913 (KM 2819). *Minor contact marks in fields, extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$600-800

*799 **Austria, Franz Joseph I:** Gold 100-Corona, 1914 (KM 2819). *Contact marks, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*800 **Austria, Republic (1946- ):** Silver "Error" 25-Shillings, 1964 (KM 2895.2). *Choice proof.*
Estimate: US$120-150

801 **Boliva:** Silver 8-Reales (3), Pts 1778 PR, 1779 PR, 1784 PR (KM 55). *Very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

802 **Bolivia:** Silver 4-Soles, 1859 FJ and 8-Soles, 1846R (KM 123.3, 103). *Weakly struck about extremely fine and very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

803 **Brazil:** Silver 2000-Reis (2), 1855, 1869 (KM 466, 475). *Extremely fine and about extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

804 **Colombia:** Gold 1-Peso, 1827-B (KM 84). *In plastic ANACS holder, graded AU58.*
Estimate: US$80-100

805 **Fiji, Elizabeth II:** Silver proofs, 25-Dollars 1975 (KM 37), 10-, 20-Dollars 1978 (KM 41A, 42A), 1-Dollar (3), 1969, 1970 (2), 20-, 10-, 5-Cents 1969 (KM 31, 30, 29), and a copper 1-Cent FAO 1977 (KM 39). *All mint state, some a trifle misted.* *(10pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

806 **Germany, Wurttemberg:** Silver 5-Mark, 1875F (KM 623). *Several small pock-marks between eye and nose of bust, otherwise cleaned very fine.*
Estimate: US$60-80

807 **German East Africa,** Kaiser Wilhelm II: Silver 2-Rupien 1893, ½-Rupie 1897, CuNi 5-Heller 1913 (KM 5, 4, 7). *Very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

808 **Guatemala, Charles IV:** Silver 8-Reales, 1806 M; **Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales, 1820 M (KM 53, 69). *Fine/very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

*809 **Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-46):** Silver 20-Livre, 1928, Year VI, 10th Anniversary of End of World War II (KM 70). *Toned, about uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US$500-600

810 **Keeling-Cocos Islands:** Bronze 5- and 50-Cents, 1977 (KM 1, 4). *Uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

811 **Keeling-Cocos Islands:** Set of 5-, 10-, 25- and 50-Cents, 1-, 2- and 5-Rupees, 1977 (KM 1-7). *Uncirculated and rare.* *(7pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

812 **Liberia, Republic (1847- ):** Copper Pattern 2-Cents, 1868 (KM Pn16). *Nice red and brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$100-130

813 **Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company (1888-95):** Silver Proof Rupee, 1888-H (KM 5). *Nice grey-gold toned proof.*
Estimate: US$200-250

814 **Mombasa, Imperial British East India Company (1888-95):** Bronze Proof Pice, 1888-H (KM 1). *Nice red and brown proof.*
Estimate: US$100-130

815 **Mombasa:** Silver 1-Rupee 1888, ½-, ¼-Rupee and 2-Annas 1890, copper 1-Pice 1888 (KM 5, 4, 3, 2, 1.1). *First brilliant mint state, others very fine or better.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

816 **New Guinea, British Empire:** Silver Shillings (2), 1935, 1938, CuNi Sixpence (2), 1935, 1943, Threepence (2), 1935, 1943, bronze Penny (2) 1936, 1944 (KM 8, 5, 9, 4, 3, 10, 6, 7). *Very fine to extremely fine.* *(8pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

817 **Paraguay, Republic:** Silver Medal, 1957, commemorating the President's visit to Brazil, conjoined busts left, *Rev* seated female figure, 30mm. *Very fine, with original ribbon.*
Estimate: US$60-80

818 **Peru, Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8-Reales, LM 1754/3 JD (KM 55.1). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*819 **Peru, Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1759LM JM (KM 55.2). *Pitted surfaces more evident on obverse and scratches on reverse, otherwise about very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$300-350

820 **Peru, Charles III and Charles IV:** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1773 JM, IV 1790 JJ, 1799 JJ (KM87). *Second with dig on face, generally very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

821 **Peru, Charles III and Charles IV:** Silver 8-Reales (3), 1775 MJ, 1793 IJ (2) (KM 87, 97). *Very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

822 **Peru:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales (2), LM 1762 JM, 1806 JP, *Obv* Chinese chop "Zhen Yun" below chin meaning "straight dollar" (KM 64.2, 96). *First with rim nick, second double-struck, otherwise very fine and interesting.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

823 **Peru, Ferdinand VII:** Silver 8-Reales, 1824 T, with Cuzco mintmark (KM 117.2). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$80-100

824 **Southern Rhodesia:** 2-Shillings (2), 1932 (KM 4). *Proof and extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

*825 **Switzerland:** Silver Shooting Medal, Bern, 1888, 45mm. *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$170-200

826 **Switzerland:** Silver Shooting Medal, Luzern, 1889, 45mm. *Toned, choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$170-200

827 **Uruguay:** Silver Peso, 1917 (KM 23). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$50-70

828 **Uruguay, Republic:** Trial 5-Centesimos, 1960, struck in Nickel, design as currency issue but with TRIAL to left of bust on obverse and within value on reverse, 2.62g (KM -). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$100-120

829 **Uruguay:** Gold 5-Pesos, 1930, 100 years of the Constitution (Fr 6; KM 27). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$100-120

830 **Western Samoa:** Commemorative 1-Dollar (19), 1967, Decimal currency, 1969 (2) RL Stevenson, proof and currency, 1970 (2) Pope Paul, proof and currency, 1970 (2), Cook, proof and currency, 1972 (2), discovery, proof and currency, 1974 (3), palm tree (2) and Commonwealth Games, 1976 (3) Olympics, proof and currency, US Independence, 1977 (4), Lindbergh and QEII Jubilee, proof and currency; currency coins (12), 50-Sene (2), 1967, 1974, 20-Sene (2), 1967, 1974, 10-, 5-, 2-, 1-Sene 1967, 10-, 5-, 2-, 1-Sene 1974 (KM 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 19A, 20A, 22, 22A, 26, 26A, 6, 17A, 16A, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 15, 14, 13, 12). *All uncirculated.* *(31pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-300

*831 **Zanzibar, Sultan Barghash ibn Sa'id (1870-88):** Silver Riyal, AH1299 (1882) (KM 4). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*832 **Zanzibar, Sultan Barghash ibn Sa'id (1870-88):** Copper Pysa, AH1304 (1887) (KM 7). *Proof, lightly brushed and lacquered.*
Estimate: US$160-200

833 **Zanzibar, Protectorate (1890-1963):** Gilt Copper Medal, 1905, for the Zanzibar Exhibition, *Obv* Arabic inscription between laurel and palm branch, *Rev* two rows of trees over date, with suspension loop as issued. *Extremely fine some verdigris.*
Estimate: US$60-80

*834 **Zanzibar, Protectorate (1890-1963):** Bronze 1-Cent, 1908 (KM 8). *Nice red and brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$250-300

# 紙幣 BANKNOTES

## 中國 CHINA

### 中國 - 帝國中央發行 CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

835 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Hu Pu Chien Fu Official Bureau 戶部乾豐官號:** 1-Tiao, ND (c.1850's). *Usual spike holes, otherwise very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$550-650

Chien Fu was one of the semi-official banks set up by Hu Pu during the Hsien Feng reign and was the predecessor to the Hu Pu Bank (Ta Ching Government Bank).

*836 **Imperial Chinese Railway 山海關內外鐵路局:** $1, 2 January 1899, perforated "CANCELLED", unsigned remainder (P A59). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*837 **Imperial Bank of China 中國通商銀行:** 5-Mace, 14 November 1898, Peking, perforated "CANCELLED" twice, unsigned remainder (P A39r). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$170-200

*838 **Ta Ching Government Bank 陝西大清銀行:** 2-Taels, c.1911, remainder with stub (2-Taels unlisted in Pick, see P A83 for 1-Tael). *Some foxing, choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*839 **Yong Seng Bank:** Ching Dynasty of Emperor Tow-Kuang Reign (1821-61), unissued note from Bank of Yong Seng, *repaired, fine and rare;* **Choon Yuan Loong Bank:** $4, Kuang Hsu 9 year (1883), issued May 1883, *very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-160

### 中國 - 民國中央發行 CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

*840 **Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China 中國農工銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-Yuan, 1934, Shanghai, perforated "樣本" and overprinted "樣本 SPECIMEN" in red (P A112a). *Uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$170-200

*841 **Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China 中國農工銀行:** 5- and 10-Yuan, 1932, Hankow, serial nos.B324287 and (10) 197116 (P A110a, A111a). *The 5-Yuan about uncirculated, minor corner stains, the 10-Yuan extremely fine, some thinning in lower right corner on reverse.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

842 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-Yuan, 1945, serial no.00000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint in English and Chinese and two official punch holes (P 387); with a normal note for comparison. *First two uncirculated, the normal note about uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

*843 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** Colour Trial 5-Yuan, 1945, *Obv* black, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, *Rev* green, sailing junks at centre, printer Security Banknotes Company; Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5-Yuan 1945, *Obv* blue, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, *Rev* blue, sailing junks at centre, same printer (unlisted). *Generally uncirculated, rare.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

*844 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** Error 10-Yuan (3), 1940, blue-grey, Sun Yat-Sen at right; offset printing, missing serial number and half-turned serial number (P 228). *Some foxing, about uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$170-200

845 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** 500-Yuan, 1945, serial no.110403, printer Security Banknotes Company, additional handstamps: "東北" and "杜聿明" (P 283b). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$60-80

846 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** 5,000-Gold Yuan, 1948 (2), consecutive serial nos.564894-564895, printer Chung Hwa Book Co, Ltd (P 414). *About uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

847 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** 50-Coppers, red "2 CHIAO 5 FEN (25-Cents)" overprint, circulated in Szechuan Province (P 169b); 100-Yuan, 1942, 1,000-Yuan, 1945, 10,000-Yuan (2), 1948 (P 249a, 288, 386). *Uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

848 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** Specimen $1 (2), 1923 (P 171s, 172s), Specimen 20-Cents, 1946 (P 395A). *First two uncirculated, the last very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-160

*849 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** Specimen $1, $5, $10, $50 and $100, 1928, Shanghai, official perforations and black "SPECIMEN 樣本" overprint (P 195-199). *Uncirculated.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$240-280

*850 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** Uniface Obverse Proof 50,000-Customs Gold Units, 1948, purple, security Banknote Company, not issued (P 369A). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

*851 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** 250,000-Customs Gold Units, 1948, serial no.AA663714 (P 374). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$120-150

852 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, January 1935, Shantung, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and perforation (P 75 for type). *Glue stains on back, otherwise about uncirculated.(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

*853 **Commercial Bank of China 中國通商銀行:** $1, 1928, Shanghai, serial no.B167274 (P 1a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

854 **Commercial Bank of China 中國通商銀行:** $5 (3), 1932 Hankow, Amoy and Shanghai (P 14a, 14b, Hankow unlisted). *Graffiti and rust spots, otherwise generally good fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

*855 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Specimen 50-, 100-, 500- and 1000-Cents, 1 January 1915, all with serial number 0000, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 121, 122, 122A, 122B). *Uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$1,000-1,200

*856 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Shantung, "SPECIMEN" overprint and official perforations (P 145Ba, 146Ca, 147Ba for type). *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

*857 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Error 10-Yuan (4), 1941, brown with steam passenger train at centre; missing serial numbers and seals, ink smudge, interior fold and downward shifted frame (P 159). *One piece very fine, the others about uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-160

*858 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Reverse Specimen 20-Yuan, 1 July 1924, serial no.000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint in English and Chinese (P 137s for obverse). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US$300-350

*859 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Specimen, 1-, 2- and 5-Chiao, ND (1914), Tulunnoerh, perforated and overprinted "樣本" (P 113e, 114e, 5-Chiao Tulunnoerh unlisted). *Generally uncirculated, very scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$2,000-2,500

860 **Farmers Bank of China 中國農民銀行:** Error 5-Yuan, 1935, missing serial numbers on both sides (P 458), 1-Yuan, 1935 (P 457), 10-Yuan, 1935 (P 459). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*861 **Land Bank of China Ltd 中國墾業銀行:** Specimen $1, June 1926, Shanghai, official perforations and red "樣本 SPECIMEN" overprint, printer Waterlow & Sons Ltd (P 501a). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

862 **People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 50-Yuan (2), 1949, serial no.0506872 and 349020 (P 829, 830). *About uncirculated and uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

863 **People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 100-Yuan (2), 1949, serial no.62063488 and 299892 (P 831, 832). *About uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

864 **Ningpo Commercial Bank 四明銀行:** $10, 1 September 1925, Shanghai, serial no.R006411H (P 548). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$90-110

## 中國 – 外國銀行
## CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS

*865 **American Oriental Banking Corporation** 上海美豐銀行: $5, 16 September 1919, Shanghai, serial no. V030560V (P S97). *Graffiti on reverse, pinholes, good fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*866 **American Oriental Bank of Fukien** 福建美豐銀行: $10, 16 September 1922, serial no.085762 (P S106A). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*867 **Asia Banking Corporation** 美國友華銀行: $1, 1918, Shanghai, serial no.08487 (P S111b). *Repairs in upper and lower margin, otherwise good fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*868 **Asiatic Banking Corporation:** Unissued $25, 19th Century, SINGAPORE branch, serial no.001706, orange, payable in Singapore (cf P S117B). *Several folds, good fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*869 **Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Société Anonyme** 華比銀行: $5 and $10, July 1921, Hankow (P S124, 125). *Soiled, fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-350

*870 **Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Société Anonyme** 華比銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Proof $10, 1 July 1921, *Obv* ships in harbour, unperforated and without "SPECIMEN" overprint, mounted on card (P S137). *Uncirculated, rare.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$450-550

*871 **Bank of Canton, Ltd** 廣東銀行有限公司: $1, 1 January 1920, Shanghai, serial no.A177442 (P S153F). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$550-650

*872 **Bank of Canton, Ltd** 廣東銀行有限公司: $1, 1 January 1920, Shanghai, serial no.A242098 (P S153F). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*873 **Bank of Canton, Ltd** 廣東銀行有限公司: $1, 1 July 1922, Hankow, serial no.126475 (P S152). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$550-650

*874 **Bank of Canton, Ltd** 廣東銀行有限公司: Specimen $1, 1 July 1922, Hankow, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S152). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$330-400

*875 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國匯理銀行: Mexican $1, 14 May 1913, Shanghai, serial no.40255 (P S191b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

*876 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國匯理銀行: 5-Taels, 1 January 1895, Shanghai, serial no.3797 (P S196). *Pinholes and fading near lower right corner on reverse, otherwise good very fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$1,800-2,200

*877 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國麥加利銀行: $5, 12 September 1913, Shanghai, serial no.F/S 98543 (P S184). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

*878 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國麥加利銀行: $5, 1 March 1924, Hankow, serial no.A/K 002769 (P S159). *Graffiti on reverse, about very fine.*
Estimate: US$180-220

879 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國匯理銀行: $5, 1 March 1924, Hankow (P S159). *Very good.*
Estimate: US$100-130

*880 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新山麥加利銀行: $5, 1 October 1927, Tientsin, serial no.T/A 97402 (P S202). *Usual ragged edges, pinholes, a 10mm tear in top margin and graffiti on reverse, otherwise presentable good fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

*881 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國麥加利銀行: $5, 12 June 1930, Tientsin, serial no.E/L 060882 (P S215). *Small tears in top margin, about very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*882 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國麥加利銀行: $10, 2 May 1921, Shanghai, serial no.G/T 164002 (P S185A). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*883 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國麥加利銀行: $10, 1 December 1930, Tientsin, serial no.F/M 001144 (P S216). *Edge tear in top margin, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US$300-350

*884 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新山麥加利銀行: Specimen $100, 19xx (1920's), Tientsin, arrange-red on both sides, but no underprint on obverse, extra wide left margin, unperforated (P S211 for similar). *Light water stain near top margin, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$600-800

*885 **China Specie Bank Ltd** 中華國寶銀行: Specimen $1 and $5, October 1922, Shanghai, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S228, 228A). *Uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$1,300-1,600

*886 **Chinese Engineering & Mining Ltd** 開平礦務有限公司: $1, 1902, serial no.A1248 (P S246). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*887 **Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Ltd** 開平礦務有限公司: $5, 1 March 1902, serial no.B1198 (P S247). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-240

*888 **Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Ltd** 開平礦務有限公司: $10, 1 March 1902, serial no.C0251 (P S247A). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$200-240

*889 **Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Ltd 開平礦務有限公司:** $20, 1 March 1902, serial no.D0063 (unlisted in Pick). *Extremely fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$700-900

*890 **Chinese Italian Banking Corporation 震義銀行:** $1, 1 April 1921, unsigned remainder with serial no. 0228173 (P S248r1). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$330-400

*891 **Credit Commercial Sino-Français 中法振業銀行:** 1- and 5-Yuan, 1 August 1923, Peking (P S258, 259). *First soiled, about very fine, the 5-Yuan fine with edge tears.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$250-300

*892 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** Specimen $5, 24 July 1920, Shanghai, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P S352A). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$550-650

893 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai, serial no.759155 (P S353). *Repairs in lower margin and one round merchant chop on obverse, otherwise good fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*894 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai (P S353). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

895 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai (P S353). *Fine, bank stamp on obverse, writing on reverse.*
Estimate: US$160-200

896 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $5 (2), 1 March 1923, Shanghai (P S353). *Very good, two corners missing, and good.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*897 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $10, 24 July 1920, Shanghai, serial no.428268 (P S357A). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$330-400

*898 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** Specimen $10, 1 January 1924, Shanghai, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S365A). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$900-1,100

*899 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** Specimen $10, 1 March 1914, Shanghai, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P S357A). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$600-800

*900 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** Specimen $100, 19xx (1920's), Shanghai, perforated "SPECIMEN" twice (P S363B). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$600-800

*901 **International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行:** $5 and $10, 1 January 1910, Peking (P S413, 414). *Repairs on reverse of $10, otherwise both fine with graffiti on the reverse.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-240

902 **Sino-Scandinavian Bank 華威銀行:** 10-Yuan (2), 1 February 1922, serial nos.C0034655 and E0021484, both Tientsin, but different red seals on obverse (P S593a). *Soiled, very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*903 **Russo-Chinese Bank 華俄道勝銀行:** Mexican $5, August 1909, Shanghai, serial no.A019602, handstamped "RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK" and "作 CANCELLED 廢" (P S542). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$450-550

904 **Yokohama Special Bank Ltd 橫濱正金銀行:** 10-Sen, ND (1918), Tsingtao, block no.1428 (P S750). *Inked Chinese writing on reverse, about very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$150-200

## 中國 - 地方發行
## CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

*905 **Altai District-Sinkiang 阿爾泰通用銀 :** 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1918 (P S2490J, S2490K, S2490L). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$700-900

*906 **Anhwei Yu Huan Bank 安徽裕皖官錢局:** $5, CD1907 (P S820). *Nice extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

*907 **Bank of Asia, Ltd 亞洲銀行:** $1 Special Deposit Certificate, undated, serial no.022416 (S/M Y1-1). *Good extremely fine, a scarce issue of this small bank in Shanghai.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*908 **Biao Zheng Tang 表正堂 (Changsha 長沙):** 1-Tael, CD1911. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*909 **Changsha Bank 長沙銀行:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 January 1928, official perforations and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S858, S859, S860). *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$400-500

*910 **Provincial Bank of Chihli 直隸省銀行:** 10-Cents, 1926, Tientsin, serial no.2937336, *Obv* violet, city gate at left, *Rev* violet (Pick lists only the 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan for this date, see P S1288 for the 1-Yuan). *About uncirculated, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$150-180

911 **Fukien Provincial Bank 福建銀行:** $1 (2), 1939, consecutive serial nos.BA638375 and BA638376 (P S1420), *good extremely fine to about uncirculated;* **Provincial Bank of Chihli, Tientsin:** $1, 1920, serial no.1566965 (P S1263a), *uncirculated, rare in this condition.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

912 **Fukien Bank 福建銀行:** $1, ND, Amoy, serial no. 127572 (P S1435). *Brown stains on reverse, about very fine.*
Estimate: US$90-110

913 **Hunan Bank 湖南銀行:** 100-Coppers, 1 April 1915, serial no.A591633 (P S2050). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$80-100

914 **Hunan Ceramic Company 湖南商辦磁業公司:** 60-Coppers, ND (c.1900), remainder with stub. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$110-130

915 **Kansu Provincial Bank 甘肅平市官錢局:** 50-Cents, 1935 (P S2246). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$150-180

*916 **Bank of Kiangsi 江西銀行:** $1, $5 and $10, ND, orange, green and blue respectively (P S1097, 1098, 1099). *The $10 faded and repaired on reverse, otherwise generally very fine and scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

*917 **Nanking Exchange office of the Financial Dept, Kiangsu 江蘇財政司南京兌換處:** 10-Yuan, 1912 (P S1217), *Obv* stamped "銷票" in red. *Brown stains and one ink smudge in margin, one entire upper corner repaired and redrawn, otherwise fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$550-650

*918 **Kiangsu Province Exchange Note 江蘇省兌換 :** 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, ND (P S1208, 1209, 1210). *The 1-Yuan choice extremely fine, the 5-Yuan about uncirculated with a 3mm tear in lower margin, the 10-Yuan extremely fine with some foxing.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$600-800

919 **Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank 吉林永衡官銀錢局:** 5-Tiao, Year 6 (1917), 10-Tiao, Year 17 (1928), 100-Tiao, Year 17 (1928) (P S985, 1080, 1081A). *Fine to good very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-70

920 **Kwangsi Provincial Government 廣西省輔幣流通 :** 500-Cents, ND (1949), serial no.152701 (P S2315). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$90-110

921 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行:** $1, 1931 Haikow, serial no.179551 (P S2411b). *Fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$50-70

922 **Bank of Kweichow 貴州銀行:** 1-, 5- and 10-Cents,1949 (P S2461, 2462, 2463). *Uncirculated, scarce thus.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

*923 **Bank of Kweichow 貴州銀行:** $1, 1 November 1922, serial no.A316231, *Obv* handstamped "清" in square frame next to the peacocks (an unreported variety, P S2468 for similar). *Very fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$330-400

924 **Liu Ho Kou Coal Mine Wage Note 六河溝煤礦工資 :** $1, 1929 (S/M L18-1 for 10 Cents, $1 unlisted). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*925 **Peiyang Tientsin Bank 北洋天津銀號:** 10-Teals, ND (c.1910), serial no.020663, unsigned remainder (P S2524). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$900-1,100

926 **Shansi Province 山西省:** Money Exchange Notes For Local Currency $1, Republic Year 21 (1932), serial no.108532, Tai Ku County, printed in Taiyuan; **West Anhwei Trading Company:** Circulating Certificate for 2-Yuan, 1848, a communist issue guaranteed by the Chung Chou Farmers Bank (P -). *Extremely fine and scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*927 **Liao Cheng Agricultural and Industrial Bank of Shantung 山東聊城農工銀行:** 5-Yuan, 1 April 1923 (S/M S41-1). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$240-280

928 **Teck Heng Chuan Bank, Chekfoo (Shantung Province 山東省):** $1, unissued, printed 1926, *scarce;* **Tian Seng Teck Bank, Kirin Province 吉林省:** 5-Tiao, unissued; **Yong Mao Bank, Tientsin:** 2-Tiao, unissued. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

929 **Fu Ching Bank of Shensi 陝西富秦銀行:** $1, 1922, serial no.830262 (P S2600). *Uncirculated, rare thus.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*930 **Sikang Provincial Bank 西康省銀行:** ½-Yuan, 1939, serial no.CO 193054 (P S1.39). *Thinning in one upper corner and a pinhole in the other upper corner, otherwise choice extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US$450-550

931 **Sinkiang Provincal Bank 新疆省銀行:** 1948 Gold Yuan Issue for $6 Million, 1949 (P S1788), 1949 Gold Yuan Issue for $30 Million, 1949 and $60 Million, 1949 (P S1790, 1791). *Fine and scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*932 **Sinkiang Provincial Bank 新疆省銀行:** 6,000,000,000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.AC 128331 (P S1797). *Some pinholes and light brown stains, otherwise presentable good fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US$330-400

*933 **Szenchuen Provincial Bank 四川省銀行:** 5- and 50-Cents, 1949 (P S2825, S2826). *Both notes choice about uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

934 **Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces 東三省官銀號, Tientsin:** $10, November 1929 (P S2965b). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*935 **(Tim Si) Lam Yong Lee Bank (店市) 林榮利銀莊:** $5, ND, printed by the Hong Kong Printing Press, unissued remainder with extra wide bottom margin, "店市" is probably "店頭仔市" in Guangdong. *Some foxing in margin and water stain in centre, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$90-110

*936 **Wen Xing Guang 文興廣 (山東省泰安府):** 2000-, 3000-, 4000-, 5000- and 6000-Cash, dated Tung Chih 同治甲戌 (1874). *Extensive repairs, otherwise fine, rare.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$600-700

## 中國 – 台灣
## CHINA - TAIWAN

937 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** 100-Yuan (13), 1987, serial nos.DT000001 EV, EM 111111DU, DT222222 EV, DT333333 EV, DT444444 EV, DT555555 AY, EM666666 FV, DT777777 EV, DT888888 EV, DT999999 EV, DT1000000 EV, EM 123456DU, EM654321 FV. *Uncirculated.* *(13pcs)*
Estimate: US$700-900

938 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** 1000-Yuan (13), 1981, serial nos.000001, 111111, 222222, 333333, 444444, 555555, 666666, 777777, 888888, 999999, 1000000, 123456, 654321, all with the same prefix "BL" and suffix "EV". *Uncirculated.* *(13pcs)*
Estimate: US$800-1,000

939 **Taiwan 台灣:** Grain Tax Receipt, Kuang Hsu Year 15 (1889). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$50-80

## 中國 – 共產黨發行 – 中華蘇維埃
## CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

940 **Bank of Chinan 冀南銀行:** 5-Yuan, 1939, Tai Hang, red, serial no.J 313057, 10-Yuan, 1939, serial no.L 694849, 200-Yuan, 1942, blue, serial no.BC 971569 (P S3069Cb, 3069E, 3078). *First about uncirculated, others very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-120

*941 **Chung Chou Farmers Bank 中州農民銀行:** Specimen 5-Yuan and Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, both dated 1948, both unperforated and overprinted "票樣" in red (P S3236, 3240p). *About uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$280-320

*942 **Kwangsi-Kweichow-Yunnan Border District Dian-Kian-Gui Banky 滇黔桂邊區貿易局:** 5-Yuan, ND (1949), Mao Tse-tung at right (P S3720). *About uncirculated for issue.*
Estimate: US$200-250

943 **7th Administrative District Shansi-Chahar-Hopei 晉察冀第七行政區:** 1-Chiao (2), 1941 (P S3135Pb, 3135Q); **Bank of Shansi Chahar & Hopei:** 10-Yuan (3), 1945, 1000-Yuan, 1946 (P S3173, 3174C, 3200). *The two 1-Chiao very fine and extremely fine, others about uncirculated.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

944 **Southeast Hupei Workers, Peasants and Soldiers Bank 鄂東南工農兵銀行:** 2-Ch'uan, 1932 serial no.455368 (date unlisted in Pick, see P S3518 for 1931). *Good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US$90-110

945 **Southeast Hupei Workers, Peasants Bank 鄂東南工農銀行:** 5-Ch'uan, 1932, serial no.429144 (P S3529). *Very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US$80-100

946 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank 川陝省蘇維埃政府工農銀行:** 3-Ch'uan (2), 1933, on white and on blue cloth (P S3219b, 3219c). *About extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$140-180

## 中國 – 中華人民共和國
## CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

947 **People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 2-Jiao (11), 1980, serial nos.PB 00000001, XA 11111111, PM 22222222, TO 33333333, TO 44444444, HY 55555555, PM 66666666, UO 77777777, FZ 88888888, FZ 99999999, FZ 10000000 (P 882). *Uncirculated, a most difficult set to assemble.* *(11pcs)*
Estimate: US$5,000-6,000

*948 **People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 100-Yuan, 1999, serial no.WB77777777 (P 901). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$600-700

949 **People's Republic of China Treasury Bond 中華人民共和共國國庫 :** 1-Yuan, 1982; 5-Yuan (10), 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991; 10-Yuan (7), 1984, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991; 20-Yuan, 1991. *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* *(19pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-360

*950 **People's Republic of China Treasury Bond 中華人民共和共國國庫:** 1000-Yuan, 1981. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$300-360

## 中國 – 偽滿洲政府
## CHINA - PUPPET BANKS

*951 **Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行:** 5000-Yuan, ND (1945), serial no.0200108, brown, state stone barge at left (P J92a). *Choice about uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US$500-600

952 **Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行:** Uniface Reverse Proof 5-Yuan, 1940, red, mausoleum at centre, "試車用紙" on the other side (P J10). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$130-160

953 **Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行:** Error 10-Yuan 1940 and 10000-Yuan 1944, both missing serial numbers and seals (P J12, J39), *very fine and fine;* **Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行:** Error 500-Yuan, ND (1945) (P J89), *two small interior folds, extremely fine;* **Mengchiang Bank 蒙疆銀行:** Error 100-Yuan, ND (1938), block numbers and serial numbers shifted downwards and to the right (P J112a), *small tear in right margin, fine.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

*954 **Central Bank of Manchukuo 滿州中央銀行:** 1-Yuan (2), 1932 (old date November 1929), serial nos. J198848J and J198849J, overprinted on Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces 東三省官銀號 1-Yuan (P J120a). *Choice about uncirculated, a rare pair of consecutive numbers.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$2,000-2,500

## 中國 – 軍事發行
## CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES

*955 **Ministry of Finance:** US$50 Patriotic Aviation Bond, 1941, serial no.011482, issued to raise funds for the purchase of fighters for the Chinese Air Force in World War II, 240mm x 139mm (S P Ting T810-3). *Minor edge tear lower left, about uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US$120-150

## 中國 – 香港
## CHINA - HONG KONG

956 **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行**:** $100, 1 January 1979, serial no.A000111 (Ma S35). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$100-120

*957 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行**:** $5, 28 October 1941, S/F 1461193 (P 54b; Ma S5a). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$600-700

*958 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行**:** $10, 1 August 1929, N/B 936118 (P 50; Ma Slla). *Repairs at centre of top and bottom margins, trimmed left margin and some pinholes, otherwise good fine.*
Estimate: US$1,300-1,600

*959 **Chartered Bank of India Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行**:** $10, 1 March 1935, serial no.T/G 490567 (Ma S/2). *Several small holes and 10mm tear in top margin, otherwise fine.*
Estimate: US$280-330

*960 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行**:** $100, 1 November 1952, serial no. Y/M 643750 (P 57c; Ma S32). *Small tears in the middle of upper and lower margins, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US$600-700

961 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府**:** 1-, 5- and 10-Cents ND (1941) (P 313b, 314, 315b; Ma G1, G4, G7). *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$90-110

*962 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府**:** $1, ND (1935), serial no.B966154 (P 311; Ma G10). *One light vermilion Chinese name chop on reverse and one faint vertical fold, otherwise nice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$700-900

*963 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府**:** $1, ND (1937), serial no.P709516 (P 312; Ma G11). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$170-200

*964 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府**:** $1, ND (December 1941, old date 1941), red overprint on Bank of China 5-Yuan, serial no.B089384 (P 317; Ma G15), *good very fine;* **Propaganda Note:** In the fashion of a Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank $100, 1966 protesting the devaluation of the Hong Kong Dollar in 1967, *very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$350-400

965 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府**:** $1, ND (December 1941, old date 1941), overprinted on Bank of China 5-Yuan 1941, serial no.B112769 (P 317; Ma G15). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

966 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府**:** $1, ND (December 1941, old date 1941), overprinted on Bank of China 5-Yuan 1941, serial no.B188471 (P 317; Ma G15). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*967 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $1, 1 July 1912 (P 155b; Ma H3). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*968 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $1, 1 July 1913, serial no.229797 (P 155b; Ma H3). *One round merchant chop on reverse, very fine.*
Estimate: US$330-400

*969 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $1, 1 January 1926, serial no.D0302015 (P 172a; Ma H4). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$300-360

*970 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $1, 1 January 1926 (P 172; Ma H4). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

971 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $5, 1 April 1941, serial no.L 530758 (Ma H9a). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$60-80

972 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $5, 1 July 1954, serial no.DH 163104; $10, 20 December 1955, serial no.DJ 850505 (P 180a, 181b); **Government of Hongkong:** $1 (9), including ND (1936), serial no.A1 216517, 1 January 1952, no.N5 775075 and 1 June 1956, no.2C 991590 (P 312, 324 (3), 328 (5)). *Generally very fine to uncirculated.* *(11pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

973 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $5 (2), 14 December 1957, J/H 123221-123222 (P 180a; Ma H9a). *Nice extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

*974 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $5, 1 May 1963, serial no.036600AW (P 181b; Ma H10). *Choice about uncirculated, scarce date.*
Estimate: US$500-600

*975 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $5 (100), 27 March 1969, consecutive serial nos.314401CQ-314500CQ (P 181c; Ma H10). *Light brown tone spots on most notes, otherwise uncirculated, a very scarce run of 100 consecutive numbers.* *(100pcs)*
Estimate: US$650-750

976 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行**:** $10, 2 January 1933 (P 178a,;Ma H14). *Very good, repaired on reverse with two stamp hinges.*
Estimate: US$40-60

977 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $10, 1 January 1934, serial no.G726229 (P178a; Ma H14). *Vermillion merchant chop on reverse, very fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

978 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $10 (2), 5 September 1956, serial no. K/J 053595-053596 (P 179A.b; Ma H14a). *One light vertical fold, choice extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

979 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** Error $10, 14 January 1958 (P 179A.d; Ma H14a). *One interior fold, some foxing, very fine.*
Estimate: US$130-160

*980 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $50, 1 January 1934, serial no.B498428, dress note (P 175d; Ma H24). *Three date-chops and one merchant chop, otherwise good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US$ US$900-1,100

*981 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $100, 1 September 1930, serial no. B263992 (P 176a; Ma H31). *Graffiti on reverse, about fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*982 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $100, 12 August 1959, serial no. 444444UD (P 183a; Ma H32). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$400-500

*983 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** $1000, 31 March 1983, serial no. K398851 (P 190b; Ma H47). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*984 **Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行:** $100, 3 January 1958, serial no.106040 (P 242a; Ma M16). *Several pinholes, graffiti on reverse, good fine.*
Estimate: US$700-900

*985 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行:** $5, 1 January 1930 (P 235b; Ma M3). *Very good.*
Estimate: US$300-400

*986 **Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** Specimen $20 and $50, 1 January 1985, both with serial no.A000000 (P 279a for type, 280a for type). *Uncirculated and good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

## 中國 - 澳門
## CHINA - MACAU

*987 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行:** Specimen 10-Patacus, 8 January 2001, BA000000; Specimen 20-, 50-, 100-, 500- and 1000-Patacas, 20 December 1999, all with serial nos.AA00000, except for the 1000-Patacas with AR00000 (P 76, 71-75). *Uncirculated.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$1,000-1,200

*988 **Kwong Yuen Bank 廣源銀號:** $100, CD1927 丁卯 (P S109). *Extensive repairs along horizontal fold and in margin, about fine.*
Estimate: US$150-180

## 中國 - 雜項
## CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

989 **Shansi Provincial Bank:** $10, 1937 (P S2680); **Shantung Min Sheng Bank:** 10-Cents, 1936 (P S 2731); **Provincial Bank of Shantung:** $1, ND (P S2745); **Bank of Manchuria:** 10-Yuan, 1921, Harbin (P S2929); **Provincial Bank of The Three Eastern Provinces:** 10-Yuan, 1924 (P S2953); **New Fu-Tien Bank:** $5, 1929 (P S2997); **Kwangtung Provincial Bank:** 50-Cents, 1949 (P S2455); **Provincial Bank of Fukien:** 5-Cents, 1938 (P S1416); **Bank of Manchukuo:** $1 (P J130); **Bank of Communications:** $10 (P 118); **Central Bank of China:** $10,000, 1947, $10,000, 1948 (P 321, 386); **Bank of China:** $1, Shantung,1934 (P 71); **Mengchiang:** 5-Yuan, ND (1938), 10-Yuan, ND (P J106, 108). *Fine to uncirculated.* *(15pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

990 **Fu Tien Bank:** $1, 1921 (P S3014); **Sinkiang Finance Department Treasury:** 100-Cash, 1919, 400-Cash, 1931, 5-Taels, 1932, 100-Cash, 1932 (P S1815, 1850, 1869, 1857); **Hupeh Provincial Bank:** 100-Copper Coins, 1914 (P S2098); **Provincial Bank of Honan:** 1-Yuan, 1923 (P S1688); **Kwangsi Bank:** $1, 1912, 10-Cents, 1920 (P S2351c, 2357); **Provincial Bank of Kwangsi:** $5, 1929 (P S2326); **Kwangtung Provincial Bank:** 1-Cent, 1949, 5-Cents, 1949 (P S2452, 2453), **Bank of Chinan (Communist):** $2, 1939 (P S3068); **Bank of China:** $1, Shantung,1934 (P 71); **Bank of Manchukuo:** $1, 10-Yuan (P J130, 144); **Central Bank of China,** $5 (2), 1930, 1941, $1,000, 1945 (P 200, 235, 294); **Soviet Red Army Headquarters (notes issued for general circulation for Russian occupied territory in Manchuria):** 10-Yuan, ND 1945 (P M33). *Fine to uncirculated.* *(20pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

991 **People's Bank of China:** Appointment Certificate for Mr Lui Woon-Lu as Head of Section Five of Personnel Division of Shanghai Health Department, 17 October 1952, in original envelope. *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$150-180

992 **Mixed Lot:** A selection of notes mainly issued before Second War World or in 1945, including The Farmers Bank of Chung-Chou, Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, Bank of Communications, Central Bank of China, Bank of China, Nung Ming Exchange Bureau of Fujian Province, People's Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificates, Private issue and Japanese notes. *Uncirculated.* *(24pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

**Bonds, Cheques and Bills of Exchange**

993 **Imperial Chinese Government:** Bond for £20, 5% Hukuang Railways Sinking Fund Gold Loan of 1911, serial no.9634, facsimile signature and seal of His Excenllency Kuang-Pao Sheng Hsuan- Huai, The Minister of Posts and Communications of The Imperial Government of China; countersigned by the Representative of Deutsch-Asiatische Bank. *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$150-180

994 **Imperial Chinese Government:** 500-Francs, bond no.69359, Bruxelles (25 April 1907), dragon at the top, phoenix to either side, facsimile signature and seal of Minister Lee Hong-Chan on behalf of Imperial Chinese Government, hand signed by the Representative of Bruxelles. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$60-80

995 **Republic of China:** $5 bond, Public Loan for Military Requirements, 2 February 1912, serial no.052263, affixed red seals, *about uncirculated, scarce;* **Domestic Military Bond:** $100, Republic Year 6 (issued on 1 October 1917 by the Minister of Finance of the Military Government), serial no.0047449, complete with coupons, *good very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-120

996 **Government of The Chinese Republic:** 8% Gold Loan of 1920 Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway for 500-Francs, no.036999, facsimile signature and seal of the Chinese Minister in Bruxelles and the Director General of Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway; 5% Gold Loan of 1913 Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway, bond for £20, no.B212690, Bruxelles (1 January 1913). *Good very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

997 **Ministry of Finance of Republic of China:** $1000 Liberty Bond, serial no.046961 (issued in September 1937), overprinted by $2 stamp and 25-Cents stamp in red in Singapore with Strait Settlements $2 stamp and 25-Cents stamp because only a few hundred pieces were sold at the Bank of China in Singapore. *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$30-50

These Liberty Bonds were issued to meet the military requirements as a result of the anti-Japanese war starting on 7 July 1937. After Japan surrendered in 1945, the authorities started to clear all Government loans and bonds before the end of April 1949 with Gold Yuan notes, by raising the value of these Liberty Bonds to 27,050 times

998 **Fujian Province:** $100 Construction Bond, serial no. 000129, complete with coupons, issued 1 October 1938, *extremely fine;* **Kirin Province:** Membership Card for Kuomintang (National Party), serial no.010, issued to Mr Soon Kwang Lin by Kuomintang of The Republic of China at Boutangchiang Branch, 15 October 1945 (Republic Year 34), *good very fine and scarce. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

999 **Ching Dynasty, Anhui Province:** Agreement for Selling Land for 5 Taels, Hsien Feng Year 3 (1853), official red seal stamp with red chop. *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$80-100

1000 **Certificate of Employment:** Employing of Mr Soon Sun as Correspondent for The Popular Daily News, serial no.0014, 1 May 1948 (Republic Year 37), issued by the Publication Committee of The Popular Daily News, overprinted by official red seal. *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$30-50

1001 **Bank of East Asia Ltd, Saigon:** Bill of Exchange $5220, serial no.011258, 24 August 1939, payment in Shanghai; **Bank of East Asia Ltd, Hong Kong:** Bill of Exchange $34.55, serial no.4942, 5 July 1938, payment in Shanghai. *Very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

1002 **Mixed Lot:** Bank of China, Bill of Exchange, Singapore $720, serial no.12/35, issued by Bank of China, Amoy, 12 October 1946; Singapore.Bank of China, Singapore, unused cheque (1940s), no.652943; Bank of China, Calcutta, used cheque Rs330, 26 Oct 1941; Bank of China, Bombay, used cheque Rs110, 14 January 1956; Bank of China, New Delhi, used cheque Rs294 9-Annas 6-Pies, 25 August 1945. *Good very fine to extremely fine, (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

1003 **Ho Hong Bank Ltd, Shanghai:** Used Cheque 1500-Taels, 21 May 1923; **Ho Hong Bank Ltd, Penang:** Unused Cheque, serial no.093900, overprinted by 4-Cents stamp in 1933; **Overseas Chinese Banking Corp Ltd, Penang:** Unused Cheque (1940s), serial no.2770. *First good very fine and rare, others extremely fine. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

1004 **Shanghai:** Remittance Certificate to Lai-Yew Company for $1,600 Million, issued by Tah Loong Remittance Bureau, 4 October 1948, 240mm x 115mm, *extremely fine;* **Chinese Soviet Republic Red Army:** Uniface Temporary Grain Requisition Certificate for 100-Catties, printed on brown paper, large round seal at centre, *repaired, otherwise very fine and rare. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

1005 **Miscellaneous:** Unused Cheques pre-second world war, comprising Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China (Penang), Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp (Penang), with counterfoil, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China (Taiping, Malaya), Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd (Penang), Ho Hong Bank Ltd (Penang), with counterfoil, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China (Penang overprinted on Singapore). *Extremely fine to uncirculated. (6pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

## 法屬印度支那
## FRENCH INDO-CHINA

*1006 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre (2), ND (1903-21), Saigon, L. 482 and M. 181, signatures 4 and 5 (P 34a, 34b). *Some foxing in margin, otherwise extremely fine and choice extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$300-350

1007 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre (3), ND (1921-31) (2), signatures 6 and 7, ND (1949), signature 10 (P 48a, b; 74), *generally extremely fine;* 5-Piastre, ND (1951), green and multi-coloured, farmers working in rice fields (P 75a), *40mm split along central vertical fold, small pieces missing from lower margin, otherwise fine, scarce. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150

1008 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre (7), ND (1942-45), dark blue-black on orange underprint (2), black on blue underprint (3), dark brown on purple underprint (2) (P 58, 59, 60), *very fine to about uncirculated;* 5-Piastre (3), ND (1942-45), green on red and multi-coloured underprint, dark green on red and multi-coloured underprint, dark green on red and multi-coloured underprint with 4mm serial numbers with serif, dark brown and multi-coloured underprint (P61, 62a, 63), *P62a very fine, the other two about uncirculated. (10pcs)*
Estimate: US$140-180

1009 **Banque de l'Indochine:** 1-Piastre (8), 5-Piastres (P 48, 54, 59, 76a, 76b, 53), *very fine to uncirculated;* **Gouvernement Général de l'Indochine:** 20-Cents (2), 50-Cents (P 86, 90, 91), *generally very fine.* *(12pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-90

1010 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 20-Piastres (2), ND (1936-39) and ND (1949) (P 56b, 81). *Choice extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$90-110

1011 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 20-Piastres (4), ND (1942-45), blue on grey underprint, green and yellow, black and grey on brown underprint (2 shade-varieties) (P 65, 70, 71), *the first two extremely fine, the other two very fine;* 100-Piastres (3), ND (1942-45), lilac and orange frame and vignette (2), black-green frame with orange, brown and yellow vignette (P 66, 73), *good very fine to extremely fine;* 100-Piastres, ND (1945), blue, statue at Angkor Wat at left (P 78), *extremely fine.* *(8pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-160

1012 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 500-Piastres (2), ND (from 1839) multi-coloured, woman and child examining globe, blue bank name and denomination numerals; ND (1951), similar but white bank name and denomination numerals on red background (P 57, 83). *First extremely fine with two staple holes in watermark area, the second very fine and very scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$170-200

1013 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 500-Piastres (2), ND (1944-45), blue on yellow underprint and ND (1945), dark green and grey (P 68, 69), *very fine;* **Government General de l'Indo-Chine:** 20-Cents (2), (1942) (P 90), *good extremely fine and about uncirculated;* **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos, et du Vietnam:** 1-Piastre (3), ND (1954), Cambodia, Laos and Vietname, 10-Piastres (3), ND (1945), Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam (P 94, 100, 105, 96, 102, 106), *very fine to about uncirculated.* *(10pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

1014 **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge du Laos et du Vietnam:** 1-Piastre (3), ND (1953), Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam Issues featuring Sihanouk, Sisavang and Bao Dai at center respectively (P 93, 99, 104). *The Cambodian Piastre about uncirculated, several brown stains in top margin, others very fine and extremely fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*1015 **Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos, et du Vietnam:** 200-Piastre (2), ND (1953), Cambodia and Vietnam (P 98, 109). *Extremely fine with staple holes and very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$170-200

1016 **Loterie Indochinoise:** Specimen $1 lottery ticket, 1939, ticket no.618,952, perforated "61894". *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$80-100

## 寮國
## LAOS

1017 **Banque Nationale du Laos:** 10- and 1000-Kip, ND (1974) (P 15, 18). *Uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-70

## 泰國
## THAILAND

*1018 **Government of Thailand:** Specimen 60-Baht (3), commemorative issue of the King's 60th birthday, BE2530 (5 December 1987), in blue folder, consecutive specimen nos.03603, 03604 and 03605 (P 93s). *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

*1019 **Government of Siam:** 1-Baht (2), 22 December 1934, consecutive serial nos.B/32 82654-82655 (P 22). *Slight foxing along edges, otherwise uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$180-220

1020 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht, ND (1939), serial no.P/4 54147 (P 36), *very fine;* **Government of Thailand:** WWII, 20-Baht, ND (1943), serial no.P/58 82683 (P 41), *about extremely fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

*1021 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 April 1925, serial no.S/I 52048, signature 10 (P 212). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

*1022 **Bank of Thailand:** 20-Baht, ND (1971), solid serial no.20K 333333 (P 84). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$120-150

1023 **Bank of Thailand:** 20-Baht, ND (1981), solid serial no.15L 111111 (P 88). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$120-150

1024 **Bank of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1978), solid serial no.54N 111111 (P 89). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$120-150

*1025 **Bank of Thailand:** 100-Baht (2), ND (1978), solid serial nos.83K 333333 and 73L 888888 (P 89). *First good extremely fine, second uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-250

## 馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門
## MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

1026 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** $1 (2), 1 March 1959, consecutive serial nos.A/43 813615-813616 (P 8a; Tan M25). *Uncirculated and scarce.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

1027 **British North Borneo Company:** $1, 1 January 1930 (P 20). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

## 馬來西亞 - 馬來亞
## MALAYSIA - MALAYA

*1028 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 10-Cents (3), 1 August 1940, consecutive serial nos. B638875-638877 (P 2; Tan M1). *About uncirculated and scarce.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$600-700

**1029** **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 20-Cents, 1 July 1941 (P 9b; Tan M5a). *A very fresh and attractive note, uncirculated, a scarce variety.*
Estimate: US$100-120

***1030** **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 25-Cents, 1 September 1940, serial no.F 231327 (P 3; Tan M6). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US$550-650

**1031** **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 50-Cents, 1 July 1941 (P 10b); **Germany,** Notgeld, 75-Pfennig, November 1921, *Rev* picture of Kiautschau in China, and a silk 50-Marks, April 1922, Bielefeld. *First uncirculated, others about extremely fine. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

**1032** **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 50-Cents (4), 1 July 1941 (P 10a, b; Tan M7, 7a, 7b, 7c). *Extremely fine to uncirculated. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

**1033** **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 50-Cents (4), 1 July 1941 (P 10a, b; Tan M7, 7a, 7b, 7c). *Extremely fine to uncirculated. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-180

**1034** **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** $1, serial no.N/67 065663, $5, serial no.F/27 035955, $10, serial no.G/5 022544, 1 July 1941 (P 11, 12, 13; Tan M9, 11, 13). *Counting marks, otherwise uncirculated, very fresh and attractive. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$650-750

**1035** **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:**$1, serial no.N/67 065664, $5, serial no.F/27 035956, $10, serial no.G/5 022545, 1 July 1941 (P 11, 12, 13; Tan M9, 11,13). *Counting marks, otherwise uncirculated, very fresh and attractive. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$650-750

## 馬來西亞 - 馬來西亞
## MALAYSIA - MALAYSIA

**1036** **Bank Negara Malaysia:** $1 (9), ND (1982-84), serial nos.AJ10000001, AJ20000002, AJ30000003, AJ40000004, AJ50000005, AN60000006, AJ70000007, AJ80000008, AN90000009 (P 19A; Tan M51). *Uncirculated. (9pcs)*
Estimate: US$130-170

***1037** **Bank Negara Malaysia:** $10 (10), ND (1981-83), last prefix serial nos.F/99 000001-000010 (P 15A; Tan M47). *About uncirculated to uncirculated. (10pcs)*
Estimate: US$450-550

***1038** **Bank Negara Malaysia:** $50 (10), ND (1982-84), consecutive serial nos.VB 0000001-0000010 (P 23; Tan M55). *Uncirculated. (10pcs)*
Estimate: US$1,000-1,200

***1039** **Bank Negara Malaysia:** $50 (10), ND (1986-87), solid serial nos.YX 1111111, 2222222, 3333333, 4444444, 5555555, 6666666, 7777777, 8888888, 9999999, 10000000 (P 31; Tan M63). *Uncirculated, rare. (10pcs)*
Estimate: US$2,000-2,400

**1040** **Sarawak, Government of Sarawak:** $5, 1 July 1929 (P 15). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$120-150

**1041** **Sarawak, Government of Sarawak:** $10, 1 July 1929 (P 16). *Very good.*
Estimate: US$160-200

## 新加坡
## SINGAPORE

***1042** **Orchid Series:** $10 (5), ND (1967), consecutive serial numbers first prefix A/1 962231-962235, Lim Kim San signature (P 3a). *Slight foxing, otherwise fresh about uncirculated and scarce. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US$450-500

**1043** **Orchid Series:** $1, ND (1971), consecutive serial nos.C/4 206211-206212, without red seal, signature Hon Sui Sen (P 1), $10 (2), serial no.D/39 000006 and replacement note serial no.Z/1 335619 (P 20). *First two about uncirculated, others uncirculated. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

**1044** **National City Bank of New York:** Used cheque $5,000, 23 November 1936, 160mm x 70mm, $1,000, 2 August 1940, 205mm x 75mm. *Extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$30-50

**1045** **Miscellaneous:** Special Purchasing Ticket For Essential Commodities (2), serial no.6186, Syowa 19 year, (28 Nov 1944), serial no.27151, Syowa 20 year (16 May 1945). *Extremely fine and scarce. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US$40-60

## 印度
## INDIA

***1046** **Government of India:** 5-Rupees, fifth issue, 12 January 1916, Madras, serial number JD23 425371, signed by Gubbay (KJ 1.5C; P A6f). *Several folds, three pinholes to left and a few stain spots, otherwise about very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US$180-220

**1047** **Government of India:** 10-Rupees, 13 July 1918, MADRAS, serial no.JD80 67475, signed by Gubbay (KJ 2.3C.2; P A10j). *Paper brown, tiny fold-hole at centre and small hole at top middle, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

***1048** **Persian Gulf, Government of India:** "Gulf Rupee", 1-Rupee, ND, serial no.Z12 019258, signed by Roy, red (KJ 12.1; P R1); Reserve Bank of India, "Gulf Rupees", 5- and 10-Rupees, ND, serial nos.Z3 664575 and Z13 324185, signed by Iengar (KJ 12.2, 12.3; P R2, R3). *All with pinholes to left, 10-Rupees with two tiny holes at centre, otherwise very fine to good very fine, rare. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$350-400

these notes were intended for circulation in the area of Oman, Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States during the late 1950s and early 1960s

***1049** **Reserve Bank of India:** Error 100-, 10- and 5-Rupees, ND (1996), all three notes miscut, the 100-Rupees with serial no.JFH 515804 printed upside-down, the 10-Rupees printed with two different serial nos.79L 170900 and 79L 171000, the 5-Rupees shows only one serial no.03B 457083 (P 91, 89, -). *Extremely fine and better. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

1050 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND (1957-62), BOMBAY, serial no.A1 246692, *Rev* Temple of Tanjore, signed by Iengar (KJ 9.2.2; P 46a var). *Several holes to left, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US$600-700

*1051 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND (1964), BOMBAY, serial no.A1 996389, signed by Bhattacharyya (KJ 9.3.1; P 47). *Small holes to left and several black overstamps, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US$220-280

*1052 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, CALCUTTA, serial no.H0 701275, signed by Rama Rau (KJ 9.2.1B; P 46b). *Small holes to left, torn and repaired on right edge, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US$220-280

*1053 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, KANPUR, serial no.U0 144968, signed by Rama Rau (KJ 9.1D; P 46 var). *Several small holes to left and overstamps on reverse, otherwise about very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$350-400

*1054 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, MADRAS, serial no.Q0 098835, signed by Rama Rau (KJ 9.1E; P 46d). *Holes to left, torn top right and wear along fold lines, otherwise good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US$280-320

1055 **Indian Bank Ltd, Penang:** Rs800 Bill of Exchange, serial no.P10418, 25 April 1947, payment in India; **Indian Overseas Bank Ltd, Penang:** Rs200 Bill of Exchange, serial no.40518, 19 July 1946, payment in India, *both extremely fine;* **Government of Fiji:** 5-Shillings (2), 1951, 1964, (P 30c, 43b), *good fine to extremely fine.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-120

斯里蘭卡
## SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

1056 **Government of Ceylon:** 10-Rupees (4), 12 July 1944 (2), serial nos.J26 395373 and J26 411634, 24 June 1945 (2), serial nos.J26 790017 and J26 867934, *Rev* Temple of the Tooth (P 26). *About very fine or better.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*1057 **Government of Ceylon:** 100-Rupees, 24 June 1945, serial no. L15 76357, green, *Rev* Laxapana waterfall (P 28). *Usual pinholes to left, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$180-220

1058 **Government of Ceylon:** 100-Rupees (2), 24 June 1945, serial nos.L15 76334 and L15 76348, green, *Rev* Laxapana waterfall (P 28). *Usual pinholes to left, good very fine.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$220-280

日本
## JAPAN

1059 **Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd:** Bill of Exchange for Yen 1308.62, serial no.23508, issued at Kobe, 3 August 1935. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$80-100

1060 **Military Note-WWII:** 10-Sen, Showa Year 12 (1937) (P China/Military M1; JNDA 13-24). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$100-120

菲律賓
## PHILIPPINES

1061 **Bank of the Philippine Islands:** 20-Pesos (2), 1 January 1912 (P 9). *Both very fine with pencil marks, one has rust stains.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$60-80

1062 **Bank of the Philippine Islands:** 10-Pesos, 1933 (P 23). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$40-60

1063 **Bank of the Philippine Islands:** 20-Pesos (2), 1 January 1933 (P 24). *Both very fine, one with light rust stains, one with pencil marks.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-70

1064 **Philippines:** Silver Certificate 1-Peso, 1903 (P 25a). *Very good, hole repaired in left field.*
Estimate: US$40-60

*1065 **Philippines:** Treasury Certificate 20-Pesos, 1929 (P 77). *Very fine, light pencil marks.*
Estimate: US$100-130

1066 **Manila Railway Company Ltd:** £1000 Security Note, serial no.B307, overprinted by £5 stamp (16 May 1905), hand signed by Director and Secretary (12 May 1905), 330mm x 408mm, only 315 notes of £1000 were issued, B001 to B315. *An attractive design, extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US$150-180

澳洲
## AUSTRALIA

*1067 **Commonwealth Bank of Australia:** War Savings Certificates (3), £10, 1946, serial no.5A351463, red, £5 (2), 1945, serial nos.H779535 and H857224, blue. *Very fine.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$30-50

其他國家
## REST OF THE WORLD

1068 **Armenia, Government Bank, Yerevan:** 5-, 10-, 50- and 500-Rubles, 1919 (P 1, 2, 4, 7). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* *(4pcs)*
Estimate: US$150-200

1069 **Bosnia-Herzegovina, Centralna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine:** Specimen Convertible Maraka notes (13), all overprinted SPECIMEN and UZORAK and No 00482 in red (P 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70). *All uncirculated.* *(13pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

*1070 **Brazil, Banco Industrial dos Estados do Sul:** 10-Mil Reis, 1 October 1891, Rio de Janeiro, serial no.1529 0048, steam train at centre, "Obligations to Bearer" to right, *Rev* table of encashment values and dates (P S608). *Several holes and areas of damage to edge, paper browned but still strong, overall good fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US$150-200

**1071** **East Africa, East African Currency Board, Mombasa:** 100-Shillings (or £5), 1 January 1955, Nairobi, serial no.J9 18845 (P 36). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US$250-300

**1072** **German East Africa, Deutch-Ostafrikansche Bank:** 5-Rupien, 15 June 1905 (P 1). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$40-60

***1073** **German East Africa, Deutch-Ostafrikansche Bank:** 10-Rupien, 15 June 1905 (P 2). *Fine.*
Estimate: US$70-90

**1074** **Lithuania, Bank of Lithuania:** 500-Litu, third issue, 11 December 1924, serial no.B065 483 (P 21). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US$150-200

***1075** **USA:** Error $1, *Obv* green printing missing, showing only serial number, control numbers and seals. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US$200-250

***1076** **USA:** Error $20, 1993, *Rev* left half blank. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$330-400

**1077** **USA:** Specimen CITICORP $100 Travellers Check. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$30-50

**1078** **USA, State of Louisiana:** $5 bond, serial no.82779, payable on 1 January 1886, signed by Governor and Treasurer of the State of Louisiana. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US$30-50

**1079** **Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa:** 10-Shillings, Wellington, 10 December 1958, serial no. 252971 (P 7c), *fine and rare;* **Tonga, Pule' Anga 'O Tonga:** Specimen $1, $2, $5 and $10, 1978 (P CS1); with a Specimen trial note printed by De La Rue Giori SA, *uncirculated.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-160

**1080** **Zaire, Banque du Zaïre:** Specimen notes (30), various denominations from 50-Makuta to 5,000,000- Zaïres, 1972-1996, all with SPECIMEN printed on both sides and serial no.0000000, except 10-Zaïres, 1972, which has no serial number (P 16a, 18a, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 77A, 78, 79). *All uncirculated.* *(30pcs)*
Estimate: US$200-300

雜項
## MISCELLANEOUS

**1081** **British, Rodez Coal Company Ltd:** £20, convertible Debentures, 11 December 1912, serial no.9413, only 10,000 issued, overprinted by 8-Pence stamp on 3 February 1913 in red, 280mm x 398mm. *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US$50-70

**1082** **Miscellaneous**: A group of Russian State Bonds for loans and Share Certificates (20), c.1880-1910, mainly for railway companies, several with coupons still attached, including a 4½% bond loan of £20 (= 189-Roubles) for the Troitzk Railway Company; together with a sheet of Russian stamp money, 100 stamps at 3-Kopecks each, ND (1916-17), red, Alexander III. *Varied condition, an interesting lot.* *(21pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

**1083** **Russia:** Russian stamp money, ND (1915), a single unused sheet of 100 stamps for 15-Kopecks each, golden-brown colour, Nicholas I, legend on back (P 22). *Unused, single horizontal fold, good very fine.*
Estimate: US$30-50

**1084** **Hongkong & Shanghai Thomas Cook Ltd:** Specimen set of HK$100, HK$200, HK$500 and HK$1000 Travellers Cheques complete with Instructions for Paying Agents, July 1980; **Mitsui Thomas Cook Ltd:** Specimen set of 5,000-, 10,000-, 20,000-, 50,000- and 100,000-Japanese Yen Travellers Cheques complete with Instructions for Paying Agents, September 1980. *All uncirculated.* *(9pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

**1085** **Miscellaneous:** Specimen S$50 American Express Travellers cheque, serial no.00-000-000, together with used American Express Travellers cheques for Canada $50 and $100, Specimen VISA Travellers cheque for EUR $50, serial no.000-0000-000-000, and used VISA Travellers cheques for Canada $100, issued by The Royal Bank of Canada, Canada $100, issued by Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce; **Cambodia:** Specimen 1,000-Riels, LA0000000, *Obv* three ladies and temple, *Rev* cows eating grass, Specimen MasterCard US$100 Travellers cheque, serial no.PC00-000-000, used Canada $100 travellers cheque with the same design. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* *(9pcs)*
Estimate: US$90-110

**1086** **Mixed Lot:** Japan, Wartime Savings Bond, 15-Gold Yuan, issued by Japan Industrial Development Bank, Soywa 19 year February (1944), Savings Bond, 15-Gold Yuan, issued by Japan Industrial Development Bank, Soywa 16 year December (1941); China, $1,000 Savings Certificate, 4 December 1941, issued by Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd. *Uncirculated.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-70

明信片
## POSTCARDS

***1087** **Argentina:** Proof of the address side of a postcard, featuring a vignette of Puerto Madero lower left and a stamp for 5-Centavos top right, *mounted on card, slight stain top left, uncirculated;* **Germany, Darlehnskassenschein:** Error 5-Marks, 1917, denomination and central text mis-printed too high and to the left (P 56), *uncirculated.* *(2pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-80

***1088** **France:** A nice group of French postcards (15), 1903-1926, mainly views of Paris, including Notre-Dame, Arc de Triomphe and Champs-Elysées (*unused*), but also one of Nice. *All except one used with stamps still attached, generally very fine condition, some rare.* *(15pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

***1089** **Germany:** A collection of pictorial postcards (20), from the 1902-1910 period (12) and Second World War (8), mostly views of Berlin but also pictures of military men. *Most used, generally good very fine and very interesting.* *(20pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-120

**1090** **Great Britain:** A nice group of colour and mono pictoral cards (19), c.1901-1908, mainly views of London, including Royal Courts of Justice, Cheapside, Blackfriars Bridge, Piccadilly Circus, Rotten Row, Houses of Parliament and St Paul's Cathedral, also of Royalty, Edward VII (2). *Mostly used and stamped, generally extremely fine.* *(19pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

***1091** **Italy:** A group of postcards (15), including views of Rome, Milan, Naples and Florence. *Four unused, generally very fine.* *(15pcs)*
Estimate: US$50-70

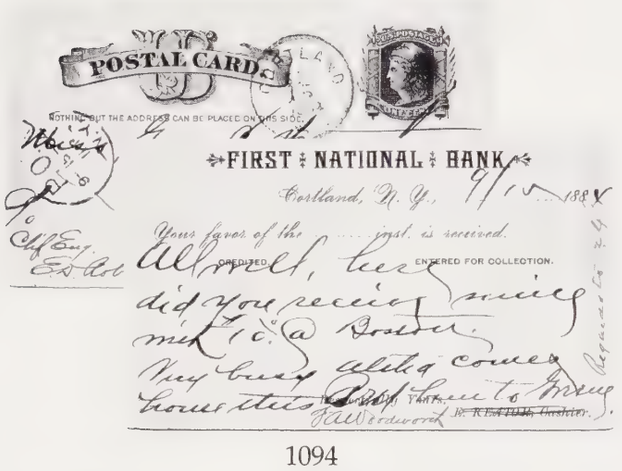
**1092** **Russia:** Postcards (5), Khorbin, all black and white, depicting trains, ferries and local people, numbers 2, 3, 5, 8 and 10 of a collectable series. *All with single hole-punch, clean very fine.* *(5pcs)*
Estimate: US$20-30

***1093** **USA:** Early Postal Stationery Postcards (6), pre-paid for 1-Cent, Theo F Johnson & Co, Coffees, Spices, Teas, &c., Newark, New Jersey, 1888-1892, all with orders for tea and coffee on the back. *All good extremely fine, scarce.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$100-150

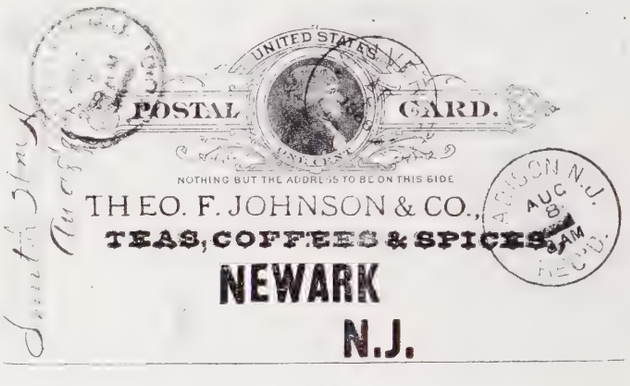
***1094** **USA:** Early Postal Stationery Postcards (3), E H NOYES & CO, SHIPPERS OF GRAIN, PRODUCE & PROVISIONS, No.155 Washington Street, 18 October 1884, Chicago postmark; BOARD OF TRADE, Newark, NJ, 23 April 1892, *Rev* announcing the regular meeting to include the question of "the free coinage of silver"; FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Cortland, NY, 15 September 1884, *Rev* personal correspondance written on company stationery. *Good extremely fine, rare and very interesting.* *(3pcs)*
Estimate: US$70-90

***1095** **USA:** Early Postal Stationery Postcards (6), 1886-1887, includes THE SUFFOLK NATIONAL BANK, Boston and postmarks from Baltimore, New York and Worcester. *Good extremely fine and rare.* *(6pcs)*
Estimate: US$80-100

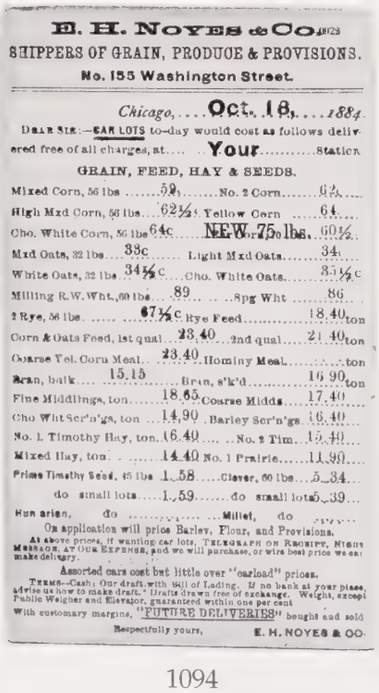
***1096** **Miscellaneous:** A selection of picture postcards from around the world (33), many from the 1902-1910 period, including Ceylon, Belgium, France, Brazil, USA, Croatia, featuring city views, ships, portraits, bridges, buildings and one of Marilyn Monroe. *Generally good very fine.* *(33pcs)*
Estimate: US$120-150



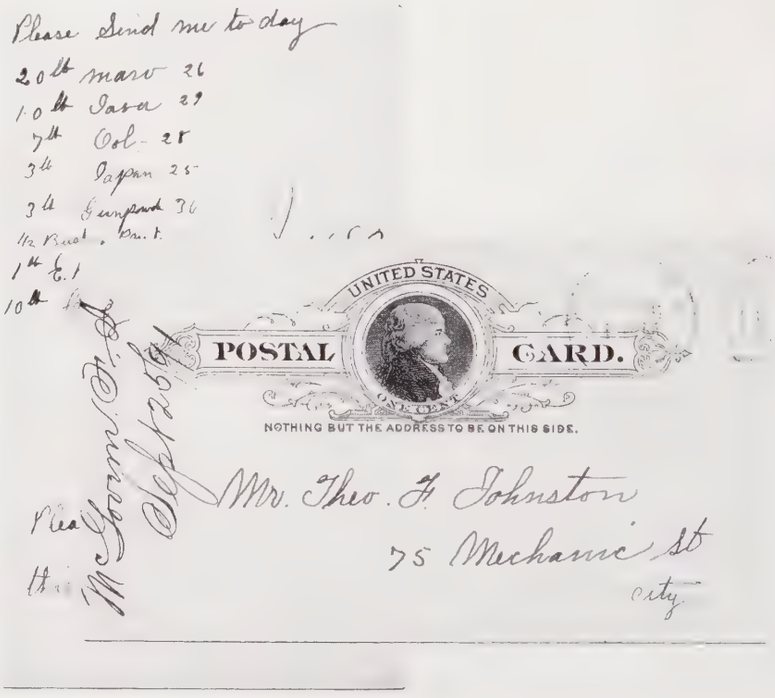

1094




1093




1094




1093



1



2



3



4



5



6



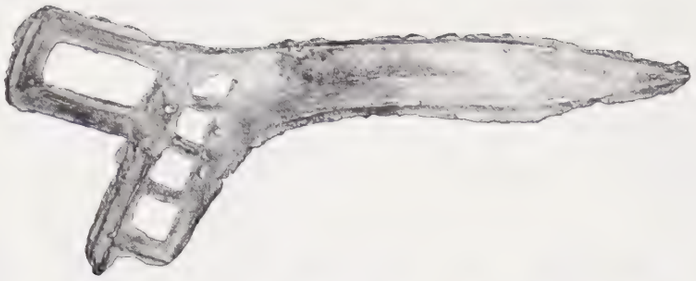
7



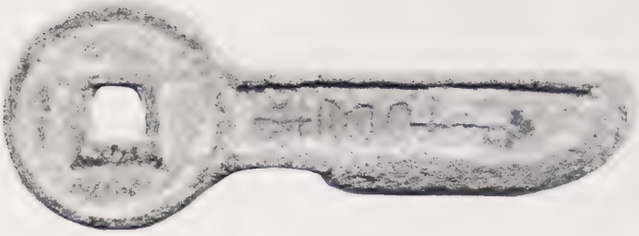
9



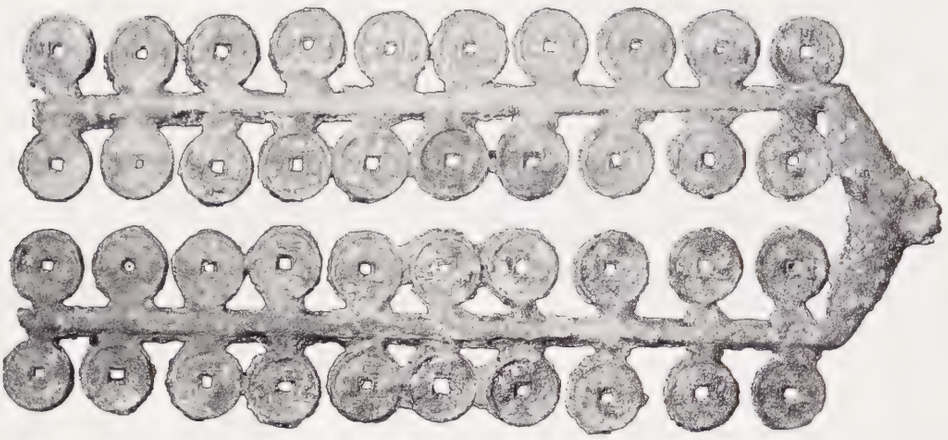
10



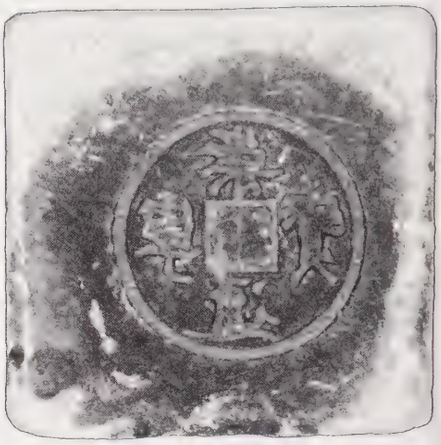
8



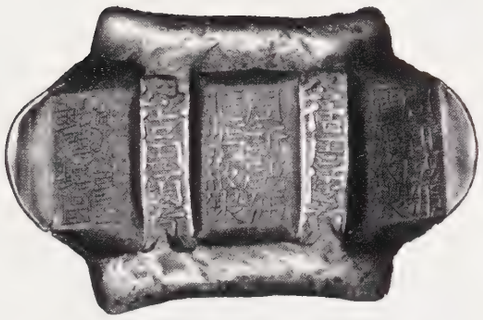
12



14



15



20

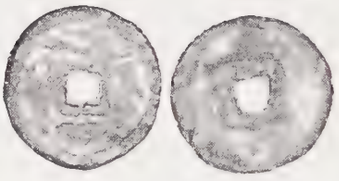




21



22



13



24





26



28



27



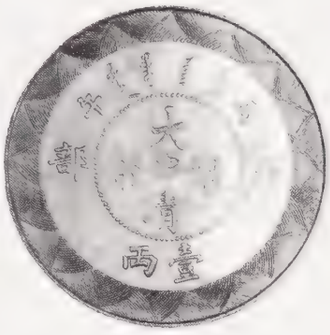
29



30



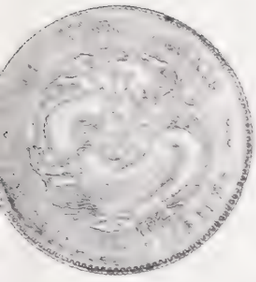
31





32







33





34





39





36





37





40





41





42



43



44



45



46



47



48



49



50



51





52





53





57





55





56

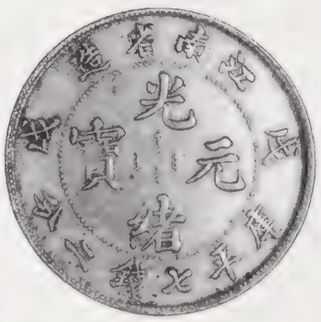




67



58







59




60




63



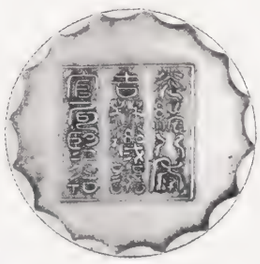

64




70




68

69



76




71




72




78




79




80




81



82



83



86



86



87



88



88



89



90



91



92



96



102



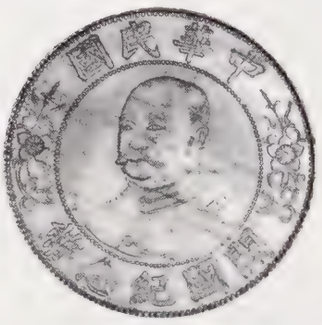


105



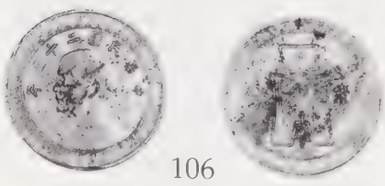
103





104





106





108





113





110





111





112





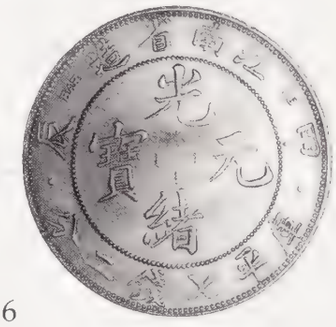
114





115





116





117





121



119





122

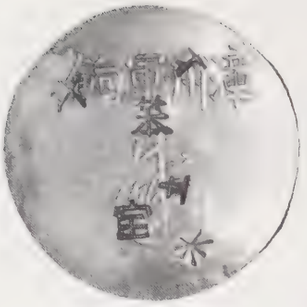


120

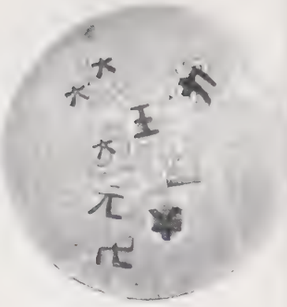




123



125







126







132



134





129





139





141





145





136





138





150



147



148



149





153





155





157





158





159



160





162





164





165



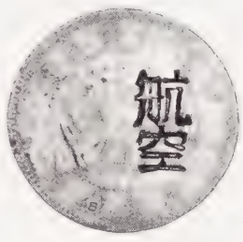


168





172



176





177





178



180





181





189



191



193



198





202

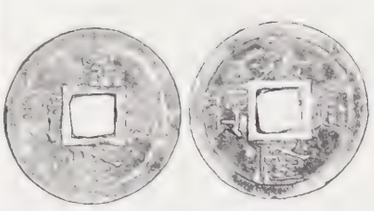




203



204



205



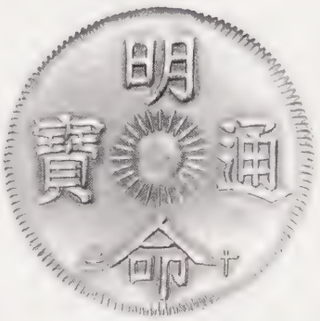
211



214

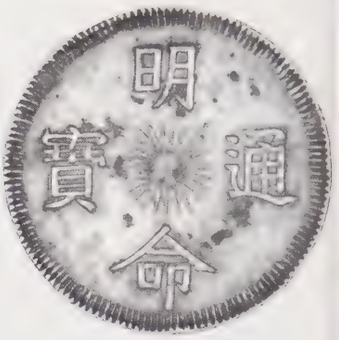


206



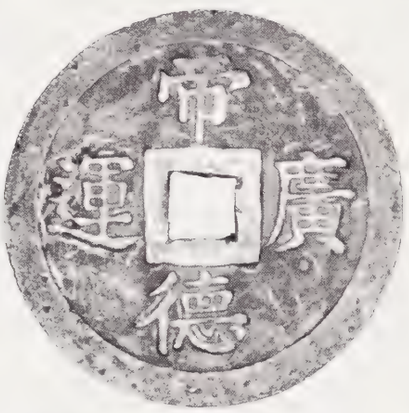


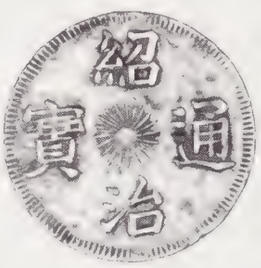
207





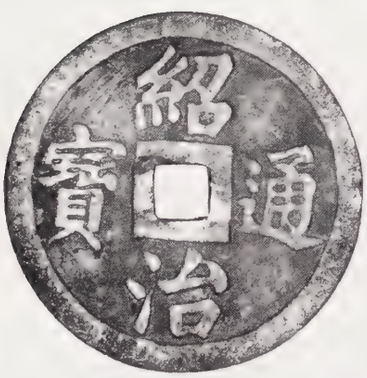
208





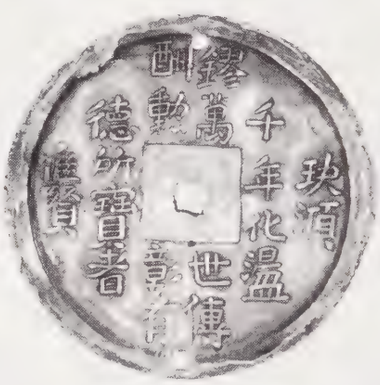


213



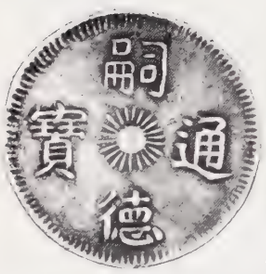


212





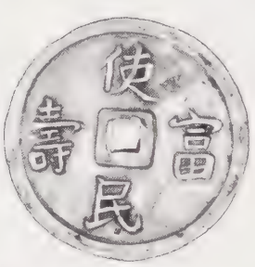
218



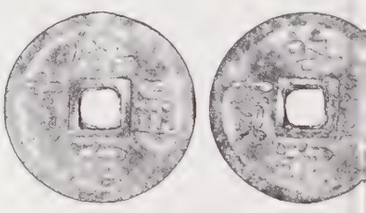


216





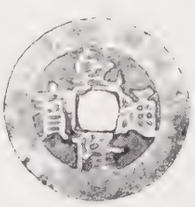
217



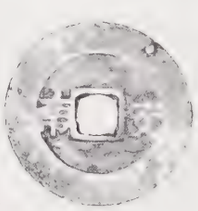
220







222

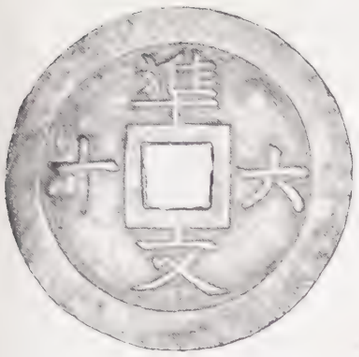


224





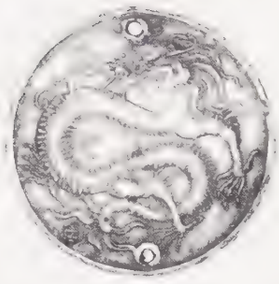
233





219





221





228





236





238





244



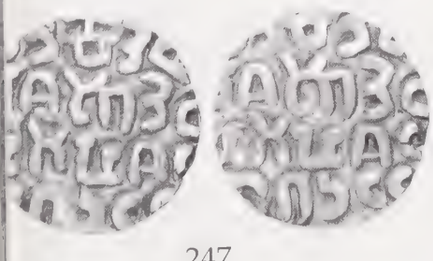


240





242



247



247



248



251



253



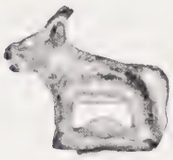
260



252



251



254



255



256



257



258



259



263



264



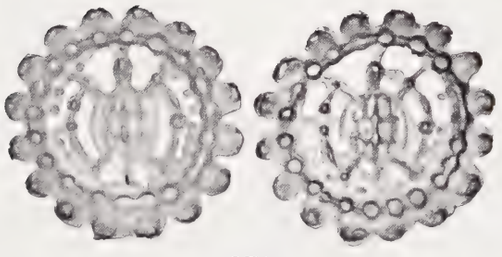
269



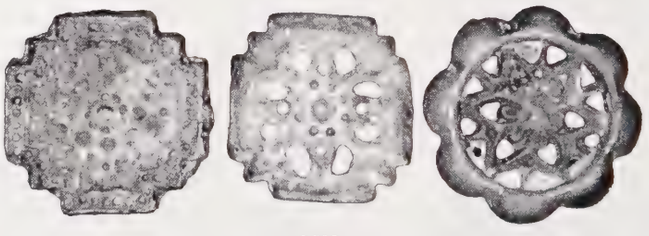
265



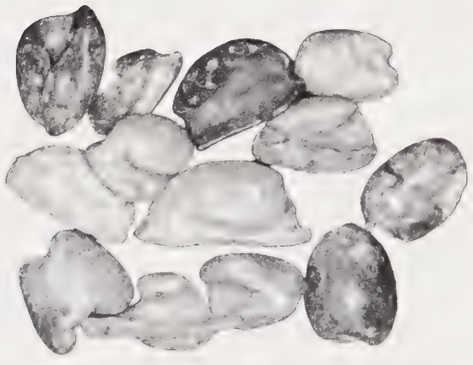
267



271



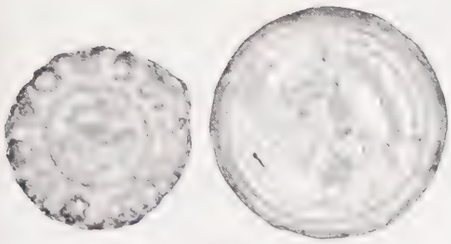
273



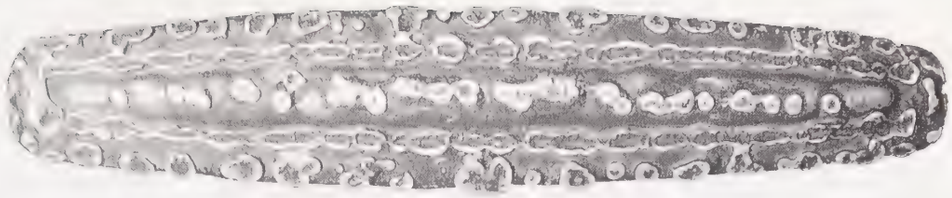
276



281



272



277



284



284



288



291



289



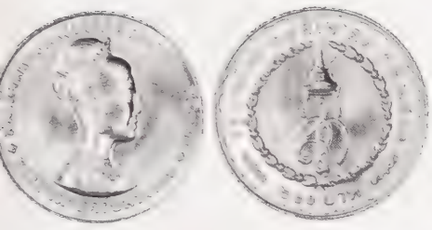


289





290



298



299



304





300



308



308



308







305







314






319






315







316



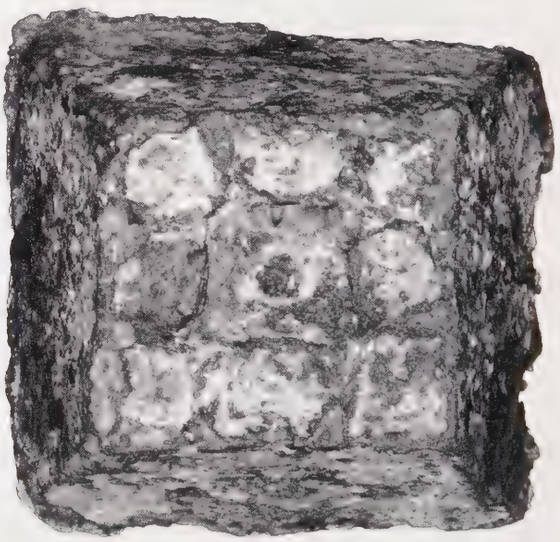




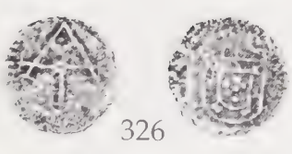
318



324



325



326



330



337



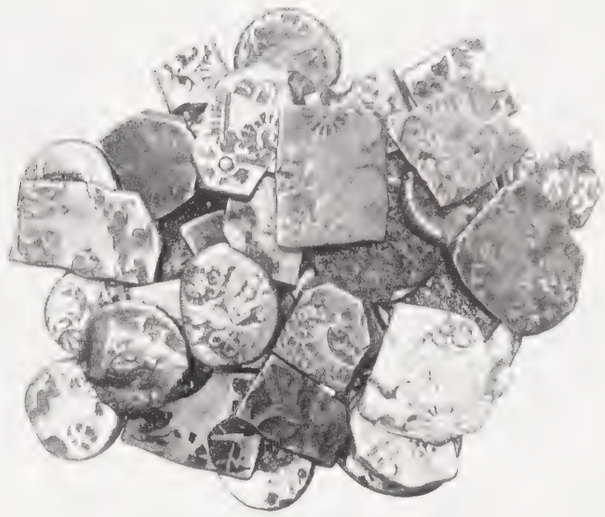
338







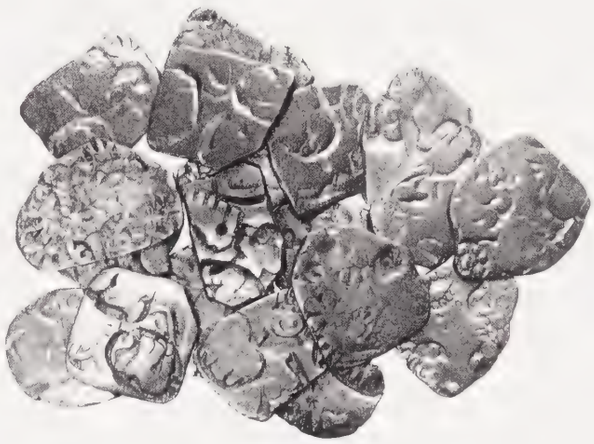
329



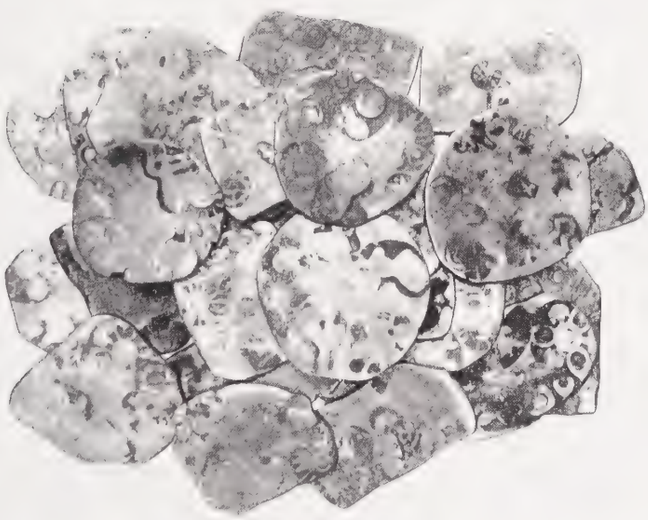
332



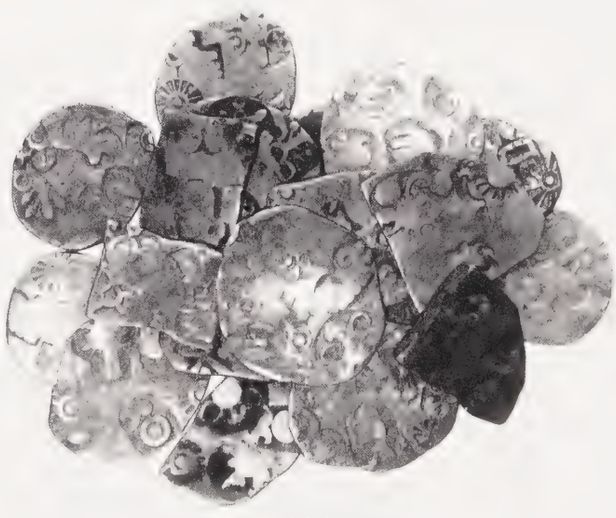
333



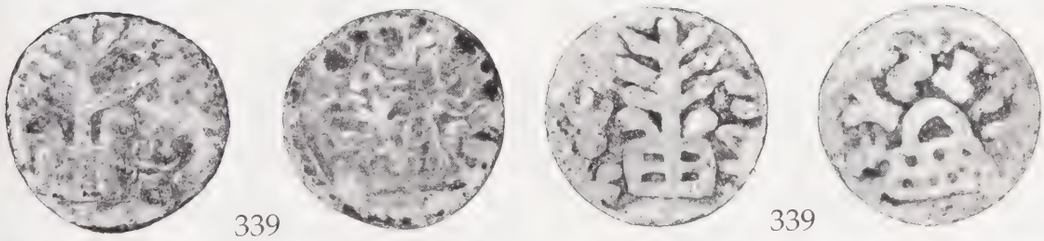
334



335



336



339 339



342

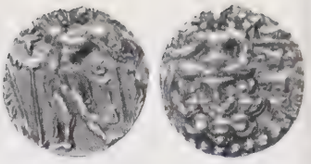


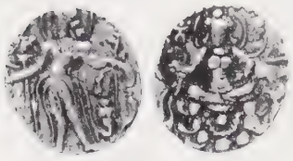
344 345 346 347


348

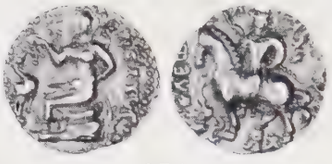

349


350

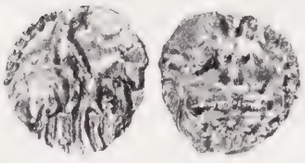

351

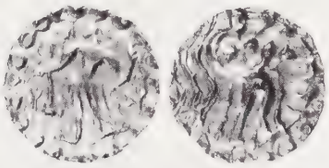

352


353


354


355


356


357


358


359


360


361


362


363


365


369


366


378 371


371


367


380


381


383


384


386


387


388


389


391


392


393



394



396



397

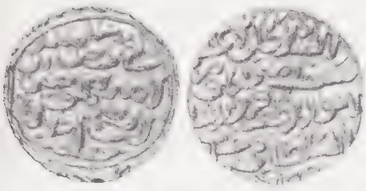


398


399


400


401


402

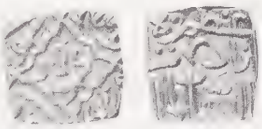

403


404


405



407


412



413

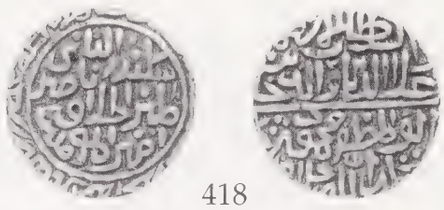


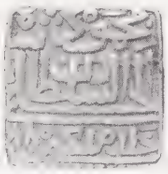
415



406


417


418



419

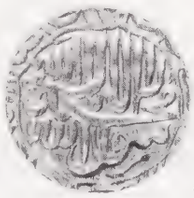

416


420


421



422



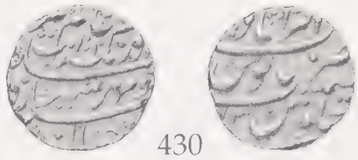
423



424


427


429


430


431


432


433


434

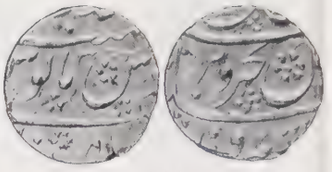

435


436


437


439


440


441


442


444


445


446




449


450


452


455


456


456


458


459




461


463




464




465




466


467




468





474




475


477





469



470



473



471



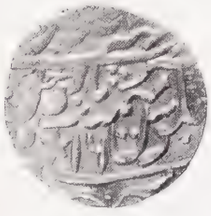


472



476





478






478



479



481





483



484



485



486



486



487



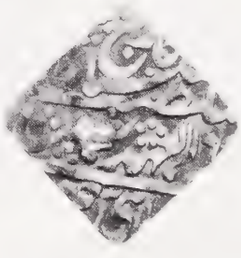
488





489





489





492



498



501





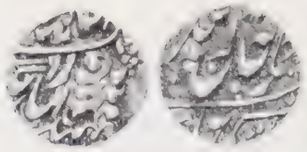
503



504


490


490


493


497


506


507


508


515


517


519


522


522


527


530


531




535


538


532


537


539


540


541



542


543


544


545


546


547


548


549


550


551


552


553




554


556





559







560



561



558





564




565



566






567



571





568



572



569





574



575



578



579





588



590



557



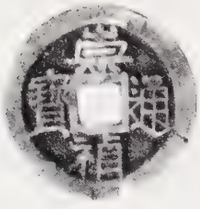
586



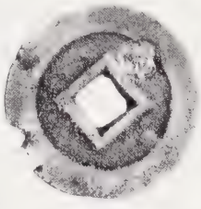
591



593



592

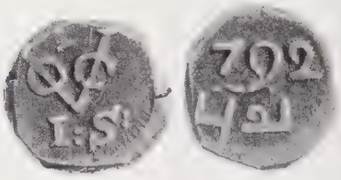




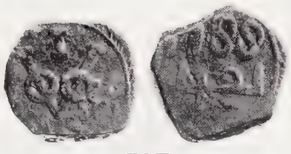
589



596



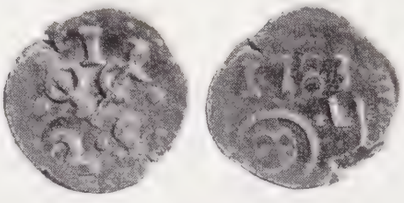
598



597



597



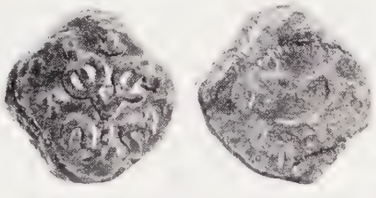
599



599



600



600



626



626





609





624





624



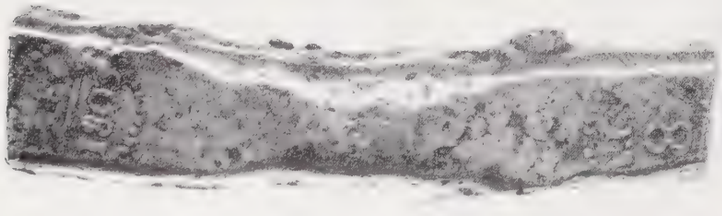


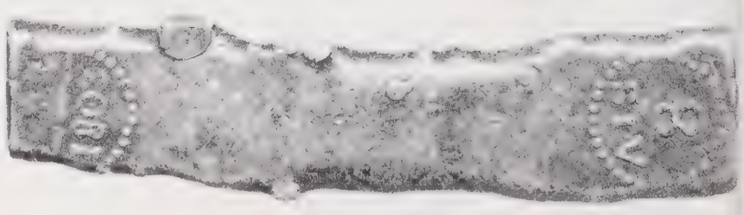
627





634



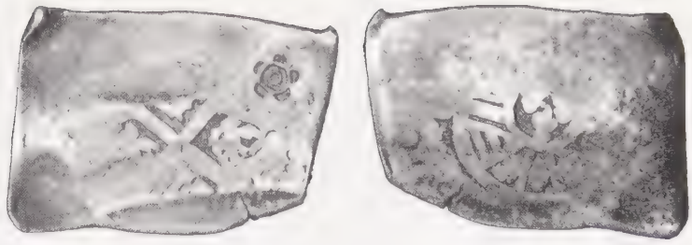








630



631



639

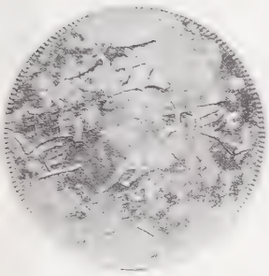


640



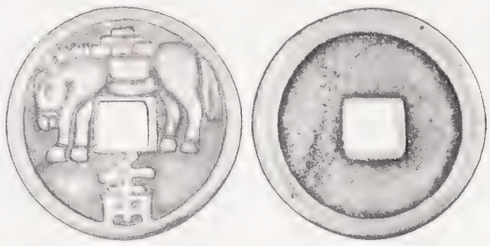



641

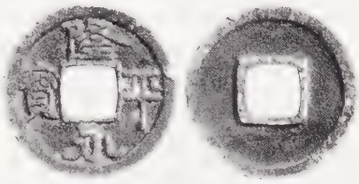




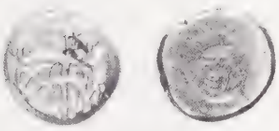

643



645



648



646



653





649



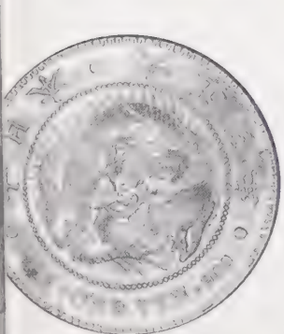


650





651

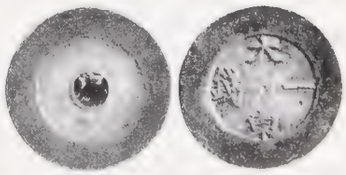


670





672



674



652

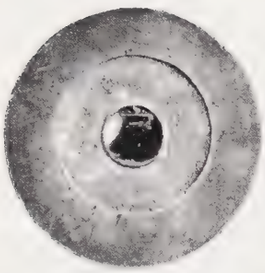




673

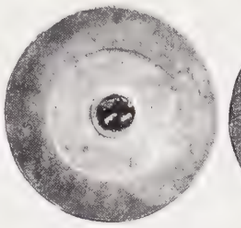


666



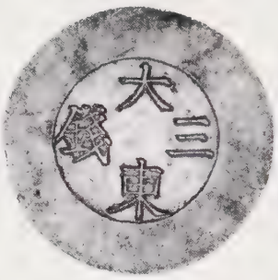


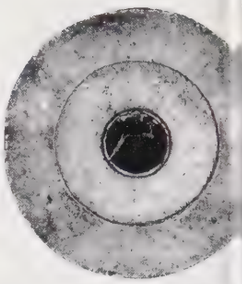
674





674





675




678





679





680







681





685



676



677



682





684



686





690





688



689



691





694





695





696





698





699





704





706



706





706





708





709



710



711



731




714




716




722




735




736



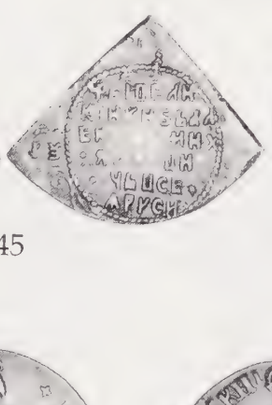

739




744



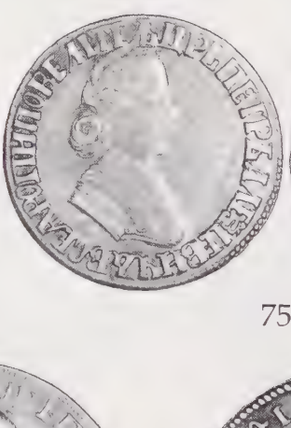
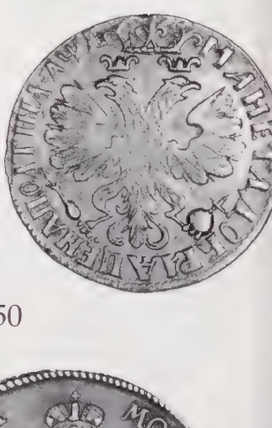

746

745




748

750




751




752



753





754





755





756





761





762







757





763





768





780



766





772





774





767





776





778





779







781





775





777



782






788






790





797



784



785



786



786



795



796



798



799



819







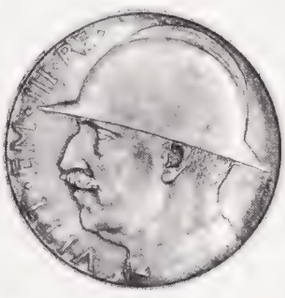








800



809







832





825



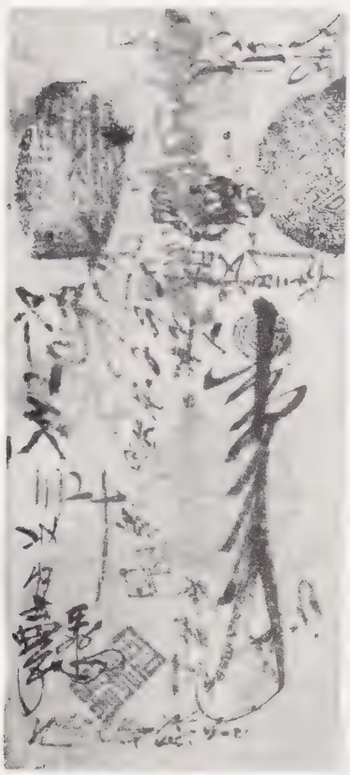


831



834





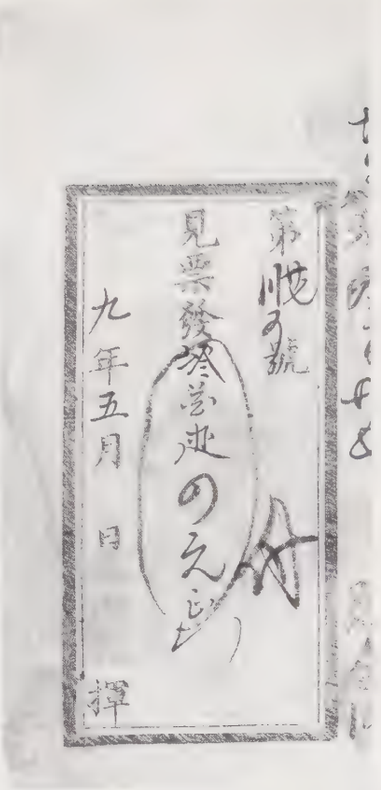
835



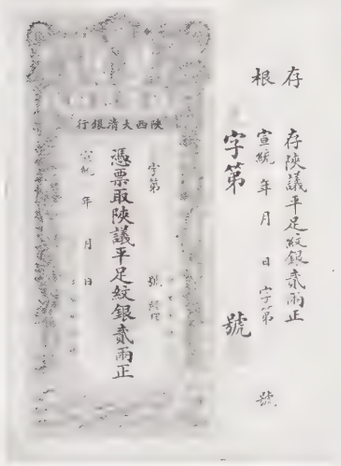
836



837



839



838



850



851



840



841



843




844




858




849



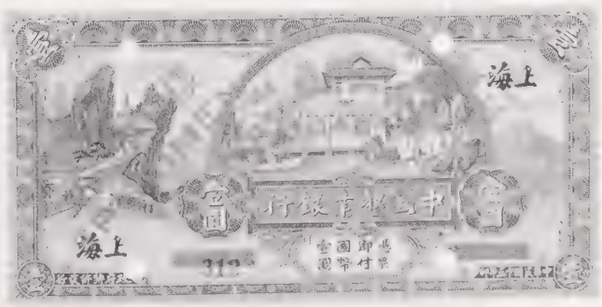

853




855




857




861



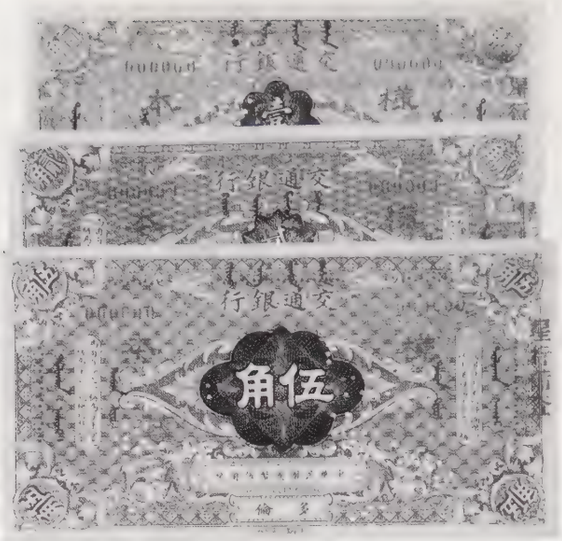

865







856




859




866



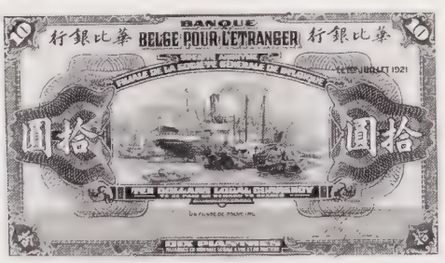

867




868



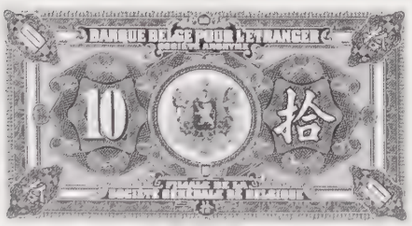

869



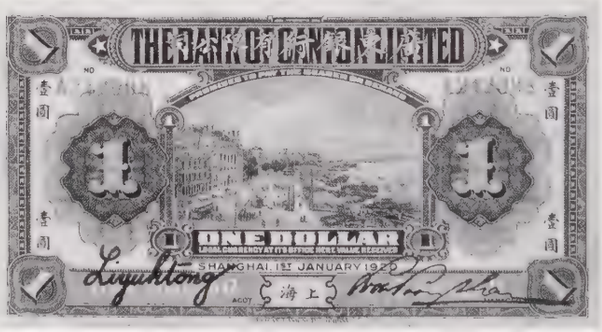




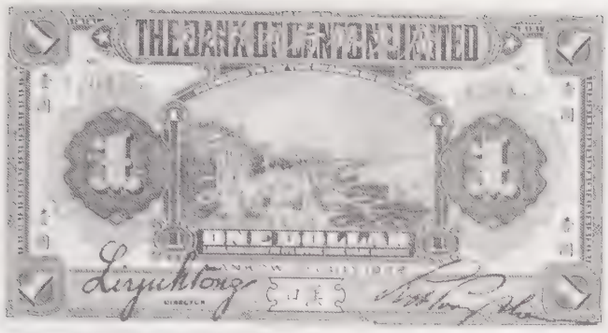
871




870




872




873




874




875




876




877




878




880




881




882



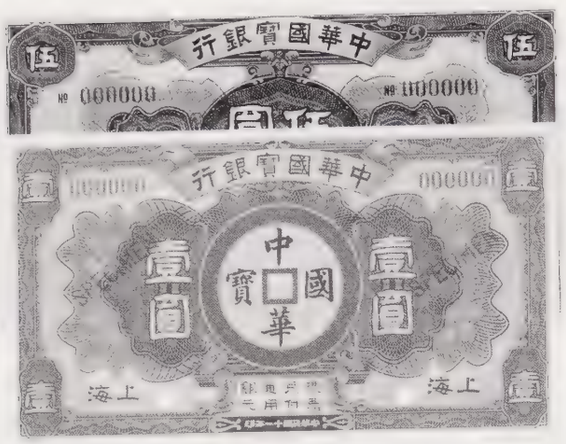

883




884




890



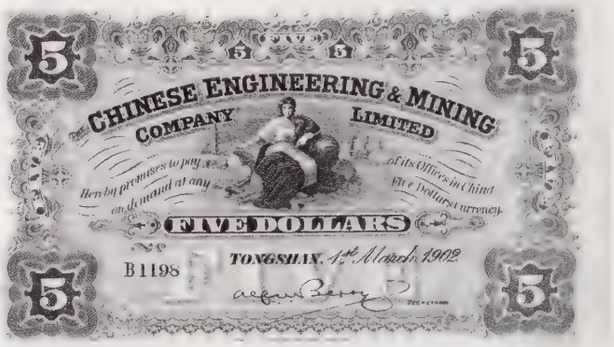

885




891



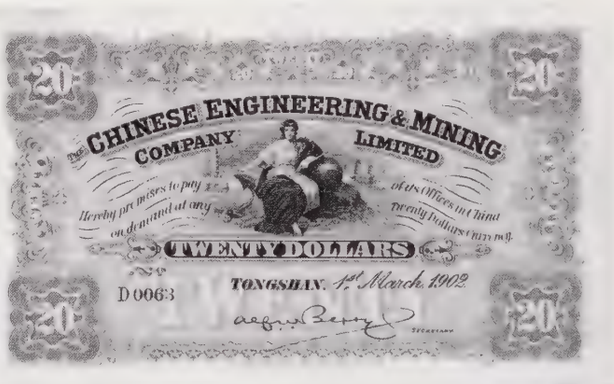

886



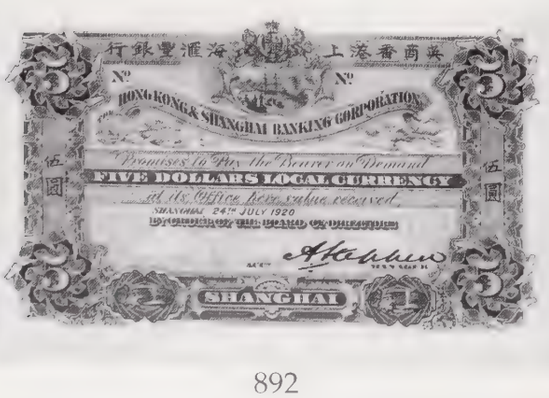

887




888




889




892




894




897




898




899




900




901




909




905




906




907




908




903



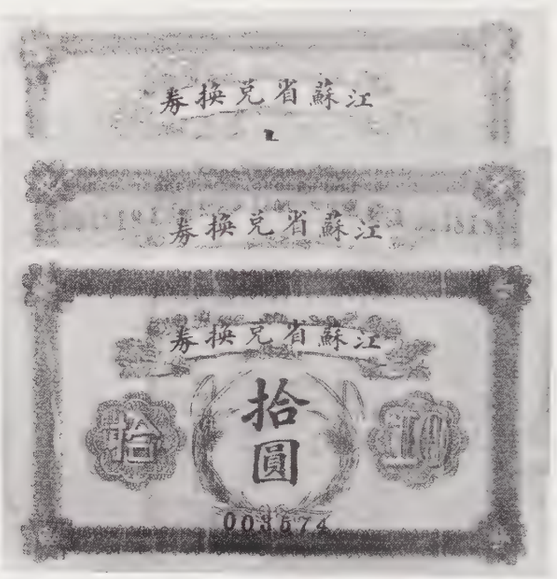

910



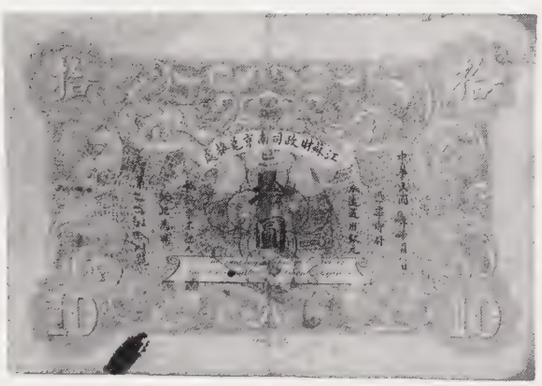

925




916




918




917




923




927



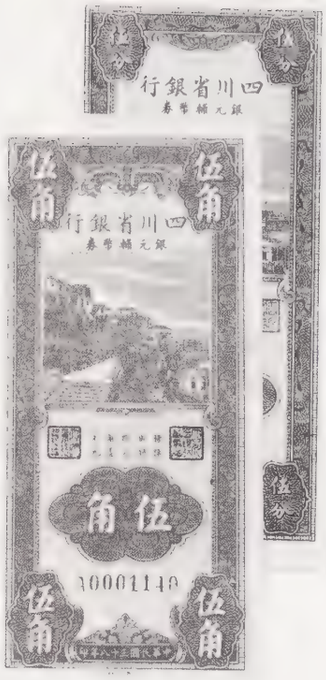

932



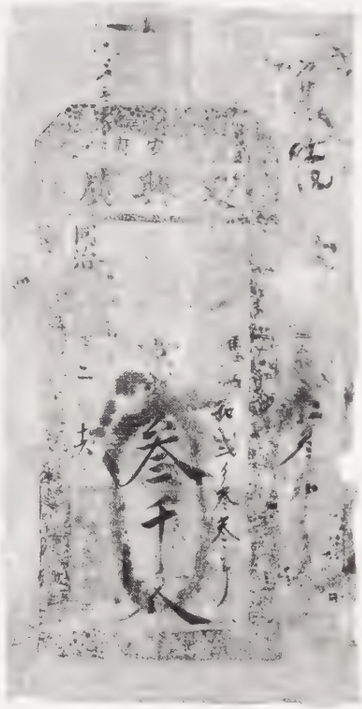

930




935

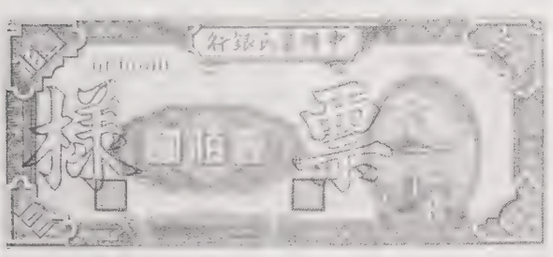



933



936

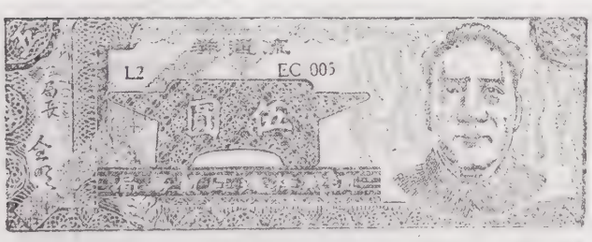


941




954



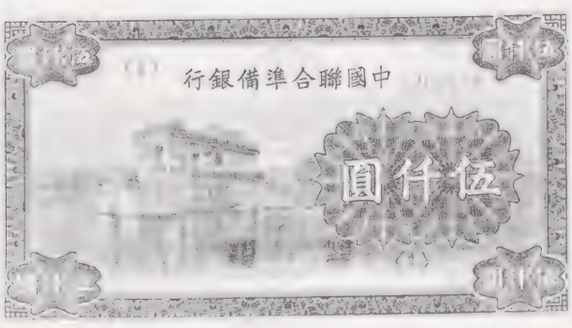

942




948




950




951




955




957



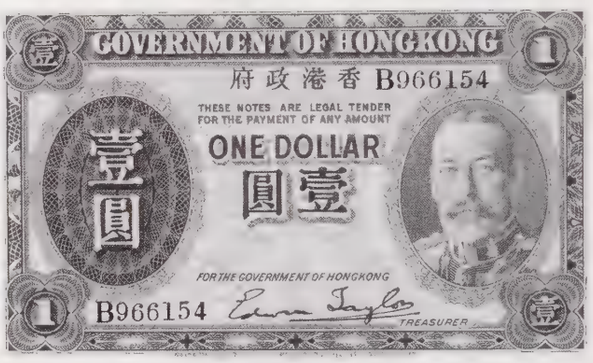

958




959

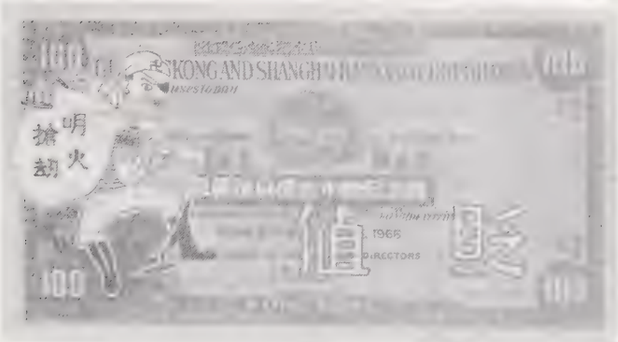



960




962




964



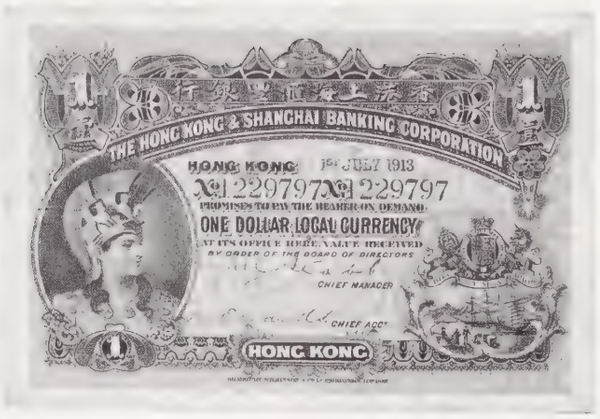

963




986




967




968




969




970




974




975



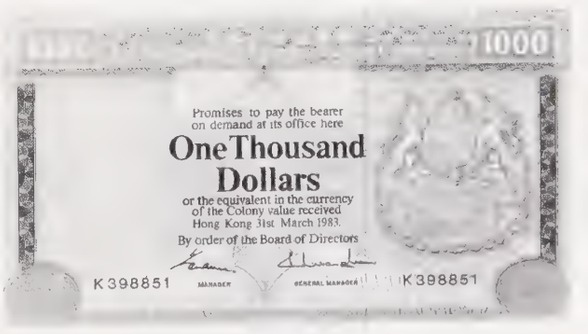

980




981




982




983




984




985




987




988




1016







1019




1006



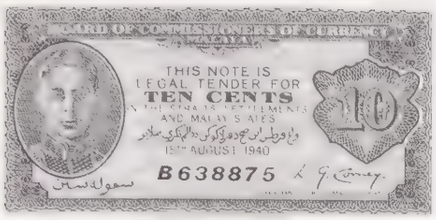

1015

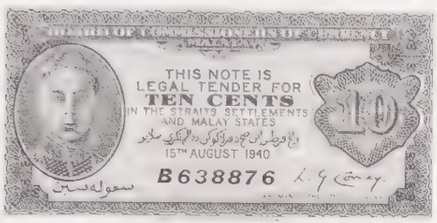


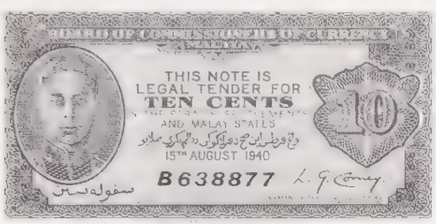

1018




1021




1028



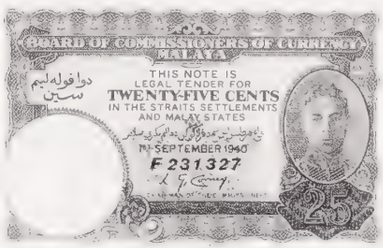

1042



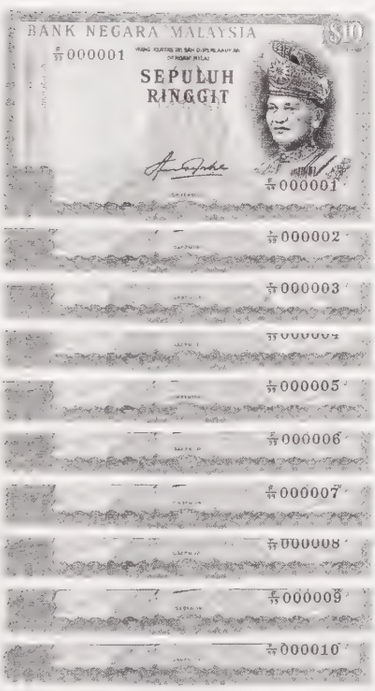

1022




1025




1030



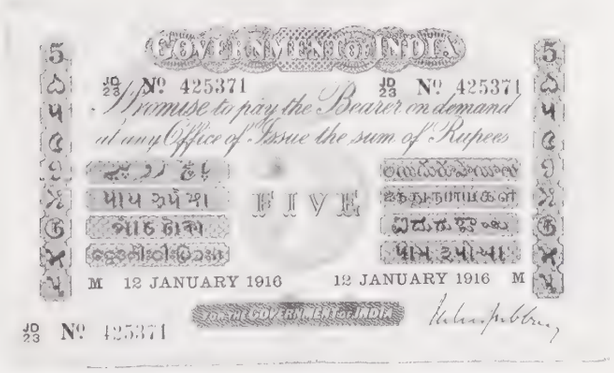

1037




1038




1039




1046



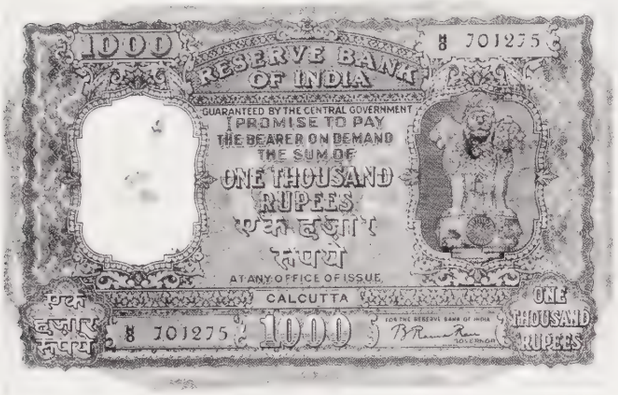

1048



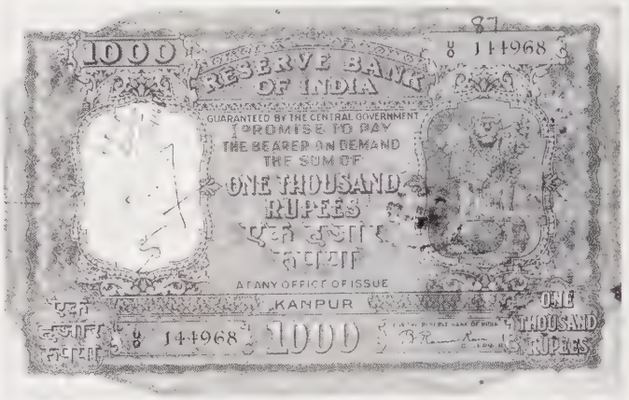

1049




1051




1052




1053



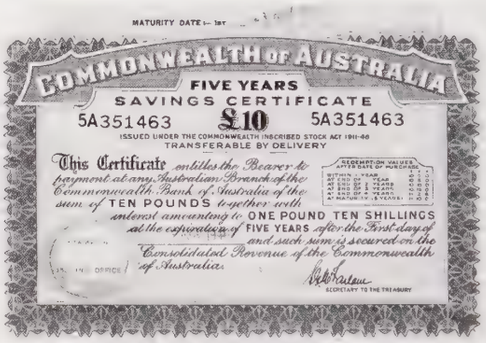

1054



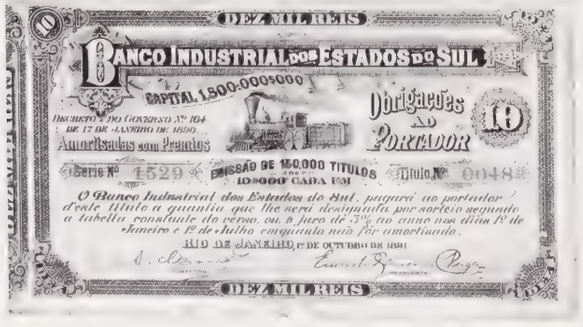

1057




1065



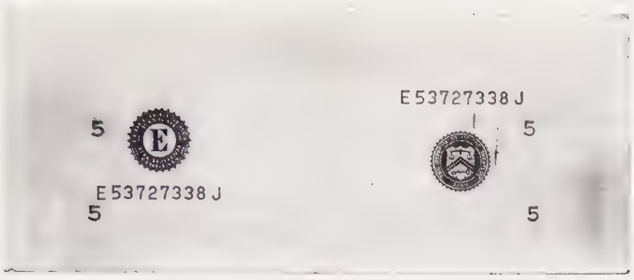

1067




1070




1073




1075




1076




1082



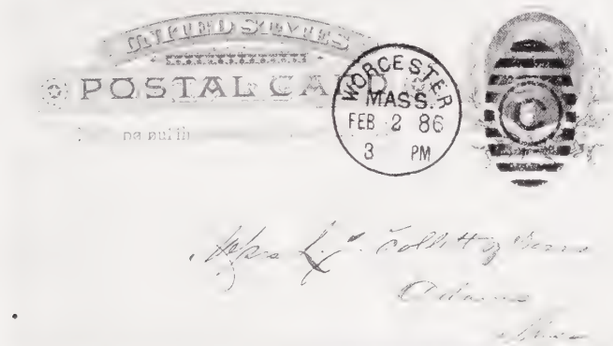

1087




1088



1091




1095



1096




1089



1096

# Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.

2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auction by any person.

3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.

4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.

6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.

   - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt to materials.
   - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
   - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.

8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.

10. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
    - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
    - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.

11. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.

12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
    - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
    - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.

13. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.

14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.

16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.

17. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium.

18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.

19. **A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (15%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

# Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.

2. If you are late with your bids, fax us your bids or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.

3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the "book".

4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US$5 or US$10. Bids of US$101 will be treated as US$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.

5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.

6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.

7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".

8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.

9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call or fax message away.

10. **A "Buyer's Premium" of 15% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

**DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY - SEND US YOUR BIDS.**

# Payment

**Mode:** Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been make, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

**Currency:** The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

**Full Settlement:** Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

**Account Customers:** Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

- **By US$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:**
  **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**
- **By telegraphic transfer:**
  **Fleet Bank, New York**
  **ABA 021200339 a/c no 9417821307**
  **in the name of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**
  Please fax details of your payment to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
  fax: (44) 20 7903 9450

**Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:**

**Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd**
**Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch**
**18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui**
**Kowloon, Hong Kong**
**a/c no. 024-266-253814-001**
**in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd**

# Miscellaneous

**Commission Buying:** All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" to the "book".

**Estimates:** The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

**Prices Realised:** A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US$25 (HK$195). To order send payment to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

# 拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或參予拍卖。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。賣主不得竞投，亦不得委託任何人竞投其名下拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竞投，直至达到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5%佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委託拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保証所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何拍卖品经买主証明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖後 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖 30 天以後，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖後第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
    - 若成功买主在拍卖後 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在买卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
    - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
11. 落槌成交後，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
12. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，卖主必须在拍卖後 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户後，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款後，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
13. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
14. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面註明签署後，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium。
18. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
19. **落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。**
    - 拍卖价以美元为单位。

# 邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委託书根据收信先後次序处理。若两份或以上委託书的标价相同，则委託书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、或电话，但电话标价必要由竞投者以书面确定後方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委託竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以"book"的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US$5 或 US$10 的最接近倍数。"零碎"标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚註明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委託书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. **落槌价之外将附加 15% "购买费"，但委託拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。**

# 付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须註明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

- 支票/银行汇票：抬头请写：Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
- 电汇：Fleet Bank, New York, ABA 021200339 a/c no. 9417821307 in the name of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
- 港币现钞、支票或银行本票/汇票存入：恆生銀行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿芬道 18 號
  户口编号：024-266-253814-001
  户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美金为单位，全部款额须以美金缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天内付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载"拍卖规则"征收利息(月息 2.5%)

# 注意

委託竞投：将由 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 代表竞投，並以"book"名義買入，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US$2 (或等值货币)。

香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US$25 (HK$195)，欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或 Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

# 資料來源 BIBLIOGRAPHY


**Bayana** Altekar, Dr. A.S., *Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard*, Bombay, 1954.

**BHM** Brown, L., *British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, 3 vols*, London, 1980 - 1995.

**Bruce** Bruce, C.R. II, *Unusual World Coins*, 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.

**CCC** Zheng Ren Jie, *Chinese Copper Coins*, Taiwan, 1997.

**CT** Calico, F. (and X.) and Trigo, L, *Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo 1, 1474 a 1988*, 7th edition, Barcelona, 1988.

**Dav** Davenport, John S., *European Crowns and Talers since 1800*, London, 1964.

**Ding** Ding, Fubao, *Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins*, Shanghai, 1940.

**ESC** Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., *The English Silver Coinage from 1649, 5th edition*, London, 1992.

**F** Friedberg, R., *Gold Coins of the World, 6th edition*, New York, 1992.

**Gad** Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975*, Baden Baden, 1979.

**Gad** Gadoury, V. and Cousinie, G., Monnaies Coloniales de France 1670-1988, second edition, Monte Carlo, 1988.

**Go** Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas*, Lisbon, 1987.

**HNW** Wright, H.N., *The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Dehli*, Dehli, 1936.

**IMC** Wright, H.N., *Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta*, Vol.II: *Muhammadan Series* and Vol.III: *Mughal Emperors of India*, Oxford, 1907 and 1908.

**J&V** Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., *Japanese Coinage*, New York, 1953.

**JM** Mevius, Johan, *Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981*, 1981.

**JNDA** Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, *The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes*, 1999.

**Kann** Kann, F., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*, Los Angeles, 1954.

**KM** Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, various volumes and editions

**KM** Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money*,Iola, Wisconsin, 1981

**L&M** Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), *Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins*, 3rd edition, Hong Kong, 1997.

**Ma** Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency*, 4th edition, Hong Kong, 1997.

**Mandel** Mandel, Edgar J., *Cast Coinage of Korea*, Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.

**MGM** McFadden, R. G., Grost, J. and Marr, D. F., *The Numismatic aspects of Leprosy.*

**Mitch** Mitchiner, M., *The World of Islam*, London, 1977, reprinted 1998.

**Mitch** Mitchiner, M., *Oriental Coins and Their Values, The Ancient Classical World*, London, 1978.

**M** Mitchiner, M., *Oriental Coins and Their Values, Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies*, London, 1979.

**P** Pick, A., *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*, 6th edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.

**Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories*, London, 1962.

**Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835*, London, 1975.

**Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947*, London, 1980.

**RGV** Rhodes, N.C., Gabrisch, K. and Valdettaro, C., *The Coinage of Nepal.* Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1989.

**Rajgor** Rajgor, D., *Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India*, Bombay, 1991.

**RTOD** *Royal Thai Orders & Decorations* (1782-1992), Secretariat of the Cabinet, Bangkok, 1993.

**S** Schjoth, F., *Chinese Currency*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.

**SB** Schwan, C. F., and Boling, J. E. *World War II remembered, history in your hands, a numismatic study.*

**Sch** Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601 – 1948*, Amsterdam, 1953.

**Schr** Schroeder, A., *Annam: Etudes Numismatiques*, Paris, 1905.

**Sellschopp** Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., *The Coinage of Peru*, Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.

**SM** Smith, W., and Matravers, B., *Chinese Banknotes*, Menlo Park, California, 1970.

**SS** Singh, Saran, *The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei*, Kuala Lumpur, 1986.

**Tan** Tan, S., *Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money, 10th edition*, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.

**TTC** *Thai Treasury Catalogue*, 2 vols., Bangkok, 1982.

# NOTES

# 香港國際錢幣展銷會

# HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION

香港 HICC 2004

二〇〇四年八月
二十七至二十九日
香港金域假日酒店

27-29 August , 2004
Holiday Inn Golden Mile,
Hong Kong

## 亞太區錢幣界極重要之盛事

## The Asia Pacific Regions' Leading Numismatic Events

## 超過100位來自不少於20個國家的錢幣商參展

## Over 100 dealers from more than 20 countries

## 在亞洲唯一免稅的錢幣展銷會

## The only duty-free coin show in Asia

## 備有攤位申請表格索取

## Bourse application available on request

**主辦商**
泰星錢鈔有限公司
香港九龍尖沙咀東部
麼地道62號永安廣場506室

**Organiser**
Taisei Coins (HK) Ltd.
Rm 506, Wing On Plaza,
62 Mody Road, Tsimshatsui East,
Kowloon, Hong Kong

**Tel: (852) 2311 1699 Fax: (852) 2311 3928 Email: tcoinshk@netvigator.com**

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00008 4061

## BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

**BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD** was founded in 1993 by Edward Baldwin. The idea of establishing an auction house was a logical development from the traditional coin dealing business of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd founded by Edward's great grandfather in 1872. Baldwin's have for generations been involved with auctions as advisors and cataloguers for many auctioneers in London and abroad. The auction company is closely integrated with the old family retail firm, giving it access to five full time numismatists, numerous consultants and a superb library. **BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD** has state-of-the-art pre-press and digital photography facilities, taking care of all catalogue production requirements in house, including the present catalogue

**BALDWIN'S** had a part in the establishment of the first Singapore Coin Auction in 1986, and were frequent consignors over the years. We therefore were well placed to take over from Spink's when they withdrew from the original partnership in 1993. In 1994 Andre de Clermont joined the firm, ensuring continuity from Auction 1 to the current sale.

In addition to our regular London auctions, which number 33 to date, and our participation in the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions, we also hold joint venture auctions in New York and Dubai. Our expertise ranges from Greek and Roman coins, through mediaeval and later European coins, to Indian, Asian and Islamic, as well as banknotes and commemorative medals.

Many of the Gupta, Mughal, Sultanate and British Indian coins, as well as British Imperial coins of Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements come from our consignors.

## MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO, LTD

**MA TAK WO** has been a major player in the Asian numismatic scene for more than two decades, first as an avid collector of Chinese (including Hong Kong and Macau) coins and paper money and then as one of the principals of the Taisei group of companies which organized the highly successful Hong Kong and Singapore coin shows and auctions. In 1999, he set up the company bearing his name to take over the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions with current partners as well as dealing in rare coins and banknotes of the world and publishing numismatic books. As a principal cataloguer and auctioneer of the two auctions, an enormous number of Asian numismatic rarities have changed hands under his hammer.

During his busy career, **MA** has managed to find time to publish numerous articles in numismatic journals and author or edit the following numismatic titles which have become standard references in their respective fields:

Currency of Macau 澳門貨幣 (1987)
Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang 新疆銅元譜 (1988)
Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold & Silver Coins 新疆金銀幣圖說 (1988)
Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 1st to 4th Edition 中國金銀幣目錄, 第一至第四版 (1993-2001)
Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 1st to 5th Edition 香港貨幣圖錄, 第一至第五版 (1995-2000)

He has been elected President of the Hong Kong Numismatic Society from 1986 to date and was appointed Advisor to the Numismatic Society (Asia) in 1998. In sum, **MA TAK WO** is a world-renowned authority on Chinese numismatics and a respected numismatist dedicated to providing professional services to the collector.

## RONALD J GILLIO INC

**RONALD J. GILLIO**, the president of the company bearing his name, has been an important factor in the rare coin profession for 40 years, beginning his business activity in 1961. At an early time, in 1967, he began operating coin shows in California, followed by his first rare coin auction in 1968.

In the next decade his business expanded, and he became well known internationally. At the same time, in 1978, **GILLIO** was appointed as the official appraiser to the State of California by the State Controller. He was also named as an officer of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

In the 1980s and 1990s he gave seminars on rare coins for the American Numismatic Association, served as a consultant to PCGS on matters concerning grading, and in 1991 was elected president of the Professional Numismatists Guild, having served for 18 years on the Board of Directors, and has been a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists for more than 20 years. In 1995 he was given the Founders Award, the highest honor of the PNG.

In the meantime he worked with the establishment and expansion of auction and other ventures in the Orient and overseas. To date he has conducted over 28 sales in Hong Kong, Japan, and Singapore, in addition to activities in the United States including with the auction firm of Butterfields, an eBay company where Ron is the numismatic specialist in charge, in association with Robert R Johnson.

**RONALD J. GILLIO**'s involvement in rare coins can be described as *dynamic,* ranging from the presentation of the Long Beach Expo of international renown, the conducting of sales, to engaging in numismatic research, authentication, and other matters.

## MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD

**MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD** was established in 1995 in partnership with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd. Anthony Tan, the principal in Singapore, along with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd directors Jeff Dick, Tony Richardson and Barrie Winsor have a wealth of experience in the coin and banknote profession, each exceeding 25 years. Leon Lee joined the company shortly after its inception and is now a director.

**MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD** specialises in coins and banknotes of Asia and operate retail premises in Singapore. Through this auction partnership they have been involved in auctions in both Singapore and Hong Kong over the past two years.

**MONETARIUM** enjoys an excellent reputation throughout the numismatic world and their contacts in Asia, Australia, Europe and the USA have been instrumental in establishing the company in Singapore.

We have been associated with some of the rarest Singapore and Straits Settlements numismatic items including the purchase of the only known 1919 Straits Settlements One Thousand Dollar banknotes, being a consecutive pair, for almost A$230,000. Although the highest price ever paid for banknotes from this area, the historical importance of re-locating these extremely rare items to their source was very satisfying.

The Goh family collection of Straits Settlements banknotes, auctioned by the group in Singapore in March 2001 was also consigned for auction through **MONETARIUM** and was considered to be one of the highlights of the sale.







# BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM



## Hong Kong Coin Auction
## Baldwin - Ma - Gillio - Monetarium

## Catalogue 37